

## Economics Editor

Dennis A. Shields
(202) 694-5331
dshields@econ.ag.gov

## Associate Editors

Mary Reardon
(202) 694-5322

Anne B. W. Effland
(202) 694-5319

## Managing Editor

Dale simms
(202) 694-5137

## Assistant Editor

Deana Kussman
(202) 694-5123

## Art Director

Victor Phillips, J r.

## Statistic al Coordinator

David J ohnson
(202) 694-5324

## Design, Layout, Charts Cynthia Ray

Tabular Composition Cliola Peterson

2 Briefs
Field Crops: U.S. Soybean Acreage Increasing Again for 1998
World Rice Trade Soars to Record
Specialty Crops: Coffee Pric es Coming Down From Highs

7 Commodity Spotlight
Record U.S. Wheat Yield, Large Stocks Pressure Prices
Mack N. Leath \& Edward W. Allen
Wheat Exports \& the Asian Financial Crisis
Melons: Food for the Angels?
Gary Lucie

14 World Agriculture \& Trade
Mexic an Superma rkets Spur New Produce Distribution System
David Skully, John Link, \& Debra Tropp

17 Research \& Technology
Hard White Wheat: Changing the Color of U.S. Wheat?
William Lin \& Gary Vocke

## 21 Special Article

U.S. Farmers Are Rapidly Adopting Biotech Crops

## Statistical Indicators

25 Summary
26 U.S. \& Foreign Economic Data
28 Farm Prices
30 Producer \& Consumer Prices
31 Farm-Retail Price Spreads
33 Livestock \& Products
37 Crops \& Products

41 World Agric ulture
42 U.S. Agricultural Trade
46 Farm Income
51 Food Expenditures
51 Transportation
52 Indicators of Farm Productivity
53 Food Supply \& Use

Published by the Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. Materials may be reprinted without permission. Current and back issues are available on the ERS website on the Intemet at www.econ.ag.gov/ epubs/pdf/agout/ao.htm
Contents have been approved by the World Agricultural Outlook Board and the summary released July 20, 1998. Price and quantity forecasts for crops are based on the J uly 10 World Agricultural Supply and Demand Estimates.
Subscriptions: $\$ 50$ per year ( $\$ 100$ to foreign address, including C anada). Order from ERS-NASS, 5285 Port Royal Rd., Springfield, VA 22161. Or call 1-800-999-6779 or 1-703-605-6220). Checks payable to ERS-NASS. For free email subscription (text only): Send message "subscribe agric ultural-outlook" (no quotes or subject title) to usda-reports@usda. mannlib.comell.edu
The next issue (AGO-254) is scheduled for mailing on September 4, 1998. If not delivered by September 24, call (202) 694-5123 (please have mailing label handy). The full text will also be distributed electronically; call (202) 694-5050 for further information.

Cover photo: Grant Heilman Photography.

# Wheat Prospects ... New Wheat Va rieties ... Ric Trade ... Biotech Crops... Mexic an Supermarkets... Melon Consumption 

## Rec ord U.S. Wheat Yields <br> Pressure Prices in 1998/99

Large back-to-back wheat production in the U.S. and globally, along with weak demand, is driving down prices. This contrasts starkly with the situation just 3 years ago when low global stocks, modest U.S. production, and relatively strong demand elevated the season-average farm price to a record $\$ 4.55$ per bushel. This season, another large U.S. crop and the absence of any major weather problems in most other wheat-producing countries will lead to further gains in U.S. stocks.
Several key wheat-importing countries are expected to maintain or reduce import levels because of increased domestic supplies. As a result, the U.S. season-average farm price may fail to break $\$ 3$ for the first time since 1990/91. A record winter wheat yield, coupled with a forecast higher spring wheat yield (including durum), has put the U.S. all-wheat yield at a forecast record 42.6 bushels per acre, surpassing 40 bushels for the first time.

## Hard White Wheat A Promising Option for Farmers?

The introduction of promising varieties of hard white wheat (HWW), pending possible release next year, has raised speculation about whether wheat growers in Kansas and elsewhere in the Great Plains might make a dramatic switch from hard red to hard white wheat. University and industry studies show that HWW has a relatively high milling extraction rate and quality characteristics suitable for wholewheat bread, oriental noodles, and other products. However, several agronomic and economic factors will help determine the speed and extent of its adoption, and HWW must establish its advantages with users as well as growers.

## World Rice Trade Soars to Record

World rice trade in 1998 is projected to be a record 23.4 million tons, up 24 percent from last year and more than 11 percent higher than the previous record in 1995. This year's robust trade is primarily

driven by weather-related production problems, mostly caused by the 1997/98 El Niño, which have severely reduced crops in several major importing countries in South and Southeast Asia and across much of Latin America. Rice trade in 1999 is projected at 20.2 million tons, 14 percent below the 1998 record, but still the third highest on record.

## Farmers Rapidly Adopting Biotech Field Crops

## U.S. farmers have weighed in resound-

 ingly in favor of the new genetically modified crop varieties that feature resistance to pests and the ability to tolerate herbicides. Farmers' rapidfire adoption of these varieties-area has soared to about 50 million acres in just 3 years in the markethas been propelled by potential cost savings and reductions in input use. The second wave of genetic modification will focus on product or output traits such as improved nutritional qualities and processing characteristics.Genetically modified crops now on the market reflect very substantial investments by the private sector. Reports on the effectiveness of the new varieties are generally
favorable, and users have indicated that the higher cost of the seed is offset by reduction in chemical costs. But adoption by farmers has been so rapid and the technology is so new that only limited assessment of economic, agronomic, and environmental impacts has been made. There are concerns about potential buildup of resistance by insects and weeds, and trade issues have arisen as other countries, notably the European Union, have lagged the U.S. in the approval of genetically modified crops. The impacts, problems, and solutions will become more evident as the technology evolves.

## Supermarkets Reshape Mexic o's Produce Distribution System

The Mexican produce distribution system is in the midst of major structural change. Although small, specialized produce shops or stalls account for the bulk of consumer produce purchases, supermarket chains are rapidly gaining market share and challenging the capacity of the produce distribution network. The emerging marketing system is changing not only the kinds of produce demanded by Mexican households, but its quality, consistency, packaging, and handling. U.S. producers may have a window of opportunity for providing Mexican supermarkets the quality and consistency of produce the Mexican distribution system cannot yet deliver.

## Melon Consumption Shows Steady Growth in 1990's

Per capita consumption of melons continues to trend higher in the 1990's, growing 24 percent since the decade began, and reaching 30.4 pounds in 1997. Among the factors in consumption growth are year-round demand and availability, increasing health consciousness among consumers, strong economic growth, and more creative marketing. Melon sales have benefited from pre-cut product displays and instore salad bars that have become mainstays of retail produce marketing in the 1990's. The annual retail value of all melons, including imports, likely averages $\$ 3$ billion- $\$ 4$ billion.

Briefs

## Field Crops

## U.S. Soybean Acreage Inc reasing Again for 1998

UJ.S. farmers have planted 72.7 million acres of soybeans in 1998, a 3percent increase over last year, according to USDA's Acreage report released June 30. This would be the sixth consecutive year of higher soybean acreage. Farmers are expected to harvest a record 71.7 million acres of soybeans.

The March 31 USDA Prospective Plantings report indicated farmers' crop intentions for spring plantings in 1998, while estimates of planted and harvested acreage in the Acreage report were based on surveys conducted during the first two weeks of June. Compared with the Prospective Plantings report, planted area is 1 percent higher for soybeans and 2 percent lower for total wheat (durum is down 9 percent and "other" spring wheat is off 7 percent). Corn planted area is essentially unchanged.

Harvested acreages and actual yields will be strongly influenced by weather conditions as crops grow. If they persist, extreme dry conditions will reduce crop potential across much of the South. But overall, normal weather will result in large output and lower season-average farm prices for most U.S. field crops in 1998/99 compared with a year earlier (AO June/July 1998).

Estimated soybean acreage generally rose above last year's levels in the Corn Belt States while declining in most of the Southeast and Mid-Atlantic States. In addition, soybean acreage increased to expected record levels in Kansas, Minnesota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin. The dry weather during April in the Corn Belt allowed farmers to finish seeding corn ahead of normal and bumped up soybean plantings. While excessive rainfall hampered planting in the eastern Corn Belt during May, planting had caught up by month's end. Farmers in the Southeast and Mid-Atlantic continue to face dry conditions.

Corn plantings also increased in 1998 to an estimated 80.8 million acres, up 1 percent from last year and unchanged from the Prospective Plantings report. This is the highest planted corn acreage since 1985. Corn acres harvested for grain increased to an estimated 74.3 million acres, also up 1 percent from 1997. Total acreage for the Corn Belt States declined slightly for 1998, largely replaced by higher soybean plantings (AO May 1998). Outside the Corn Belt, acreage increased sharply in Louisiana, Texas, and South Dakota due to higher expected returns relative to other crops. Despite a cool spring that delayed plant development, the recent warmer weather has boosted corn growth
throughout the Corn Belt. USDA reported that 68 percent of the corn crop was in good or excellent condition as of July 12.

Sorghum plantings dropped again in 1998 to an estimated 8.9 million acres, down 12 percent from 1997, as acreage declined in most of the major producing States. The largest drop occurred in Texas, as low feed grain prices and dry soil conditions reduced potential plantings. Area also declined in Kansas-the largest sorghumproducing State-for the second consecutive year.

Barley plantings declined in 1998 to an estimated 6.45 million acres, which would be the lowest on record. The largest declines were in North Dakota and Minnesota as farmers shift from traditional crops (i.e., barley and wheat), which have been beset by low prices and disease problems, to alternatives such as

## U.S. Field Crops-Market Outlook

|  |  |  |  |  | Total | Domestic |  | Ending | Farm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Planted | arvested | d Yield | Output | supply | use | Exports | stocks | price |
|  | -Mil | acres- | Bu/acre |  |  | Mil. bu |  |  | \$/bu |
| Wheat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997/98 | 71.0 | 63.6 | 39.7 | 2,527 | 3,063 | 1,300 | 1,040 | 723 | 3.40 |
| 1998/99 | 65.8 | 59.2 | 42.6 | 2,522 | 3,336 | 1,418 | 1,050 | 868 | 2.70-3.10 |
| Corn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997/98 | 80.2 | 73.7 | 127.0 | 9,366 | 10,259 | 7,350 | 1,475 | 1,434 | 2.45 |
| 1998/99 | 80.8 | 74.3 | 129.6 | 9,625 | 11,069 | 7,625 | 1,600 | 1,844 | 1.95-2.35 |
| Sorghum |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997/98 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 69.5 | 653 | 701 | 455 | 205 | 41 | 2.20 |
| 1998/99 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 64.7 | 525 | 566 | 320 | 195 | 51 | 1.80-2.20 |
| Barley |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997/98 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 58.3 | 374 | 522 | 327 | 75 | 120 | 2.35 |
| 1998/99 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 61.9 | 376 | 531 | 382 | 25 | 124 | 1.85-2.25 |
| Oats |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997/98 | 5.2 | 2.9 | 60.5 | 176 | 348 | 272 | 2 | 74 | 1.60 |
| 1998/99 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 62.4 | 183 | 357 | 270 | 2 | 85 | 1.05-1.45 |
| Soybeans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997/98 | 70.9 | 69.9 | 39.0 | 2,727 | 2,863 | 1,768 | 880 | 215 | 6.45 |
| 1998/99 | 72.7 | 71.7 | 39.5 | 2,830 | 3,050 | 1,740 | 875 | 435 | 4.85-5.85 |
|  |  |  | Lbs./acre |  | -Mil. c | wt (rough | equiv.) |  | \$/cwt |
| Rice |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997/98 | 3.06 | 3.03 | 5,896 | 178.9 | 215.9 | 106.9 | 84 | 25.0 | 9.65 |
| 1998/99 | 3.22 | 3.19 | 5,930 | 189.0 | 224.0 | 108.9 | 85 | 30.1 | 8.50-9.50 |
|  |  |  | Lbs./acre |  |  | Mil. bale |  |  | c/lb. |
| Cotton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1997/98 | 13.8 | 13.3 | 680 | 18.8 | 22.8 | 11.4 | 7.4 | 4.0 | 64.8 |
| 1998/99 | 12.9 | 11.2 | 645 | 15.0 | 19.0 | 11.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | * |

Based on July 10, 1998 World Agricultural Supply and Demand Estimates.
USDA is prohibited from publishing cotton price projections.
Economic Research Service, USDA
soybeans, flaxseed, sunflowers, canola, and dry beans. Because of very warm and dry spring conditions, most of the 1998 barley crop was seeded ahead of normal.

A sharp increase in 1998/99 carryin stocks of feed grains, stemming from weakening use in 1997/98, is expected to push the supply to the highest level since 1994/95, when there was a record corn crop. In addition, sharp competition from other suppliers and economic problems in Asia will constrain a strong response in export markets. In turn, farm prices for corn are expected to be fairly weak in 1998/99. Most of the U.S. corn crop has entered the critical pollination phase.

All wheat planted acreage for 1998 is estimated at 65.8 million acres, down 7 percent from last year and the lowest planted area in 10 years. This decline is mainly because of drastically reduced spring wheat acreage, as unfavorable prices and several years of widespread disease problems encouraged Northern Plains producers to plant other crops such as soybeans and sunflowers.

## For more on the wheat outlook see Commodity Spotlight, page 7

Cotton plantings for 1998 are estimated to total 12.9 million acres, 6 percent below 1997 and 300,000 acres less than the March Prospective Plantings report. Adverse weather has affected cotton more than other major field crops in 1998. During the spring, farmers in the Southeast and Delta regions had planned

Acreage Up for Soybeans and for Corn

|  | 1998 acreage |  |  | 1997 acreage |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Prospective | Planted | Harvested | Prospective | Planted | Harvested |
|  | Million acres |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corn | 80.8 | 80.8 | 74.3 | 81.4 | 80.2 | 73.7 |
| Soybeans | 72.0 | 72.7 | 71.7 | 68.8 | 70.9 | 69.9 |
| Wheat | 67.0 | 65.8 | 59.2 | 69.2 | 71.0 | 63.6 |
| Sorghum | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 9.4 |
| Barley | 6.8 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.4 |
| Oats | 5.2 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 2.9 |
| Rice | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Cotton | 13.2 | 12.9 | NA | 14.5 | 13.8 | 13.3 |

1998 harvested acreage forecast.
NA = Not available. The June Acreage report does not estimate cotton harvested acreage.
Economic Research Service, USDA
to shift from cotton to corn because of expected higher corn returns. The exception was Texas, where producers intended to increase cotton plantings from last year's low levels due to wet conditions. Dry soil and high temperatures in the Southern Plains and the Southeast hindered spring planting in many States.

Texas, the largest cotton-producing State, has been the most affected by a withering drought, with one-third of the crop in either very poor or poor condition at the end of June. At the other extreme, excessive rainfall and below-normal temperatures linked to El Niño delayed planting and crop development in California, where acreage declined 17 percent from 1997. Crop conditions at the end of June showed 80 percent of the California cotton either in very poor or poor condition. Prospects for a smaller U.S. crop led to a rise in cotton prices from May to June (unlike prices for corn, wheat, and soybeans, which declined).

Rice plantings for 1998 are estimated at 3.22 million acres, up 5 percent from 1997, with long-grain acreage up 10 percent. Acreage was up from 1997 across the South, particularly in Arkansas, Louisiana, and Missouri. The expansion was due to favorable prices relative to nearly all alternative crops, especially soybeans. Area in California declined the most as extremely wet field conditions hampered and delayed planting.
Mark Simone (202) 694-5312 msimone@econ.ag.gov

## For further information, contact:

Mack Leath, domestic wheat; Ed Allen, world wheat and feed grains; Allen Baker and Pete Riley, domestic feed grains; Nathan Childs, rice; Scott Sanford and Mark Ash, oilseeds; Steve MacDonald, world cotton; Bob Skinner and Les Meyer, domestic cotton. All are at (202) 694-5300. Aㅇ

## The information in Agricultural Outlook is available in advance

Receive a free text-only version of $A O$ each month by e-mail subscription, or access it on the Economic Research Service home page. Available at least a week before the magazine is off press.

For free e-mail subscriptions
The address: usda-reports@usda.mannlib.cornell.edu
The message: subscribe agricultural-outlook
(Do not type in a subject title)
To access current text-only version
Click on "Periodicals" on the ERS website: www.econ.ag.gov

Briefs

## Field Crops

## Norld Rice Trade Soars to Record

World rice trade in 1998 is projected to be a record 23.4 million tons (rough basis), up 24 percent from last year and more than 11 percent higher than the previous record in 1995. While this year's record is largely due to abnormal weather, world rice trade is likely to remain strong in the foreseeable future. Rice trade in 1999 is projected at 20.2 million tons, 14 percent below the 1998 record, but still the third highest on record. USDA's long-term baseline projects trade to rise to 24.6 million tons over the next decade, a much higher level than at any previous time. These projected trade gains reflect freer trade and continued population growth.

This year's robust trade is primarily driven by weather-related production problems, mostly caused by the 1997/98 El Niño, which have severely reduced crops in several major importing countries in South and Southeast Asia and across much of Latin America. Total Asian imports are projected at a record 10.9 million tons, up 6.1 million tons from 1997. Similarly, Latin America will import a record 2.8 million tons, up 452,000 tons from last year.

The record trade is occurring at a time when the Asian financial crisis has reduced incomes and credit availability in many Asian countries. Because the buying power of middle- and higher income consumers has declined in several countries, many in the region are shifting from higher cost meats, fruits, and vegetables to lower cost rice. In addition, rice consumption historically has not been very responsive to price changes, a result of its being critical to most Asian diets and the lack of viable substitutes for many consumers. Thus, any price increase associated with the explosion in trade would dampen use only slightly.

Two factors have prevented this extremely high import demand from driving up prices to record levels. First, the substantial devaluation of the Thai baht and other Asian currencies in the second half of 1997-which precipitated the economic
crisis—caused international rice prices to plunge last summer and fall. Second, the major Asian rice-exporting countries have large exportable supplies this year.
Thailand, India, China, and Pakistan produced record crops in 1997/98, while the Vietnam crop was near-record. And U.S. supplies were the second highest on record. These six countries account for over 80 percent of world rice exports.

Although crops were smaller in several major rice-producing countriesIndonesia, Bangladesh, the Philippines, and Brazil-world rice production is projected at almost 568 million tons (rough basis) for 1997/98, the largest ever produced. The 1998/99 crop is projected at 575 million tons-another record-primarily a result of expected normal weather in Southeast Asia and Latin America. Prices rose only slightly in the first quarter of 1998, even though imports began to rise rapidly. But even with the currency devaluations, financial crisis, and initially large exportable supplies, trading prices have risen modestly since second-quarter 1998, as exportable supplies tightenedespecially in Vietnam and Pakistan-and imports continued to rise.

The late arrival of the 1997 Asian Monsoon caused a 2- to 3-month delay in the planting of Indonesia's main crop, leading to reduced plantings and lower yields. The $1997 / 98$ total crop is projected at 47.5 million tons, down 3.5 percent from 1996/97. Input shortages due to the Asian economic crisis hindered the crop as well. The 1996/97 crop was down 3.6 percent from the 1995/96 record crop.

These crop shortfalls are behind a 5million ton import projection for Indonesia, more than six times higher than a year earlier and the largest amount of rice ever imported by a single country. Thailand and Vietnam will supply the bulk of Indonesia's imports, mostly lowquality rice. Japan, the U.S., Taiwan, and others will provide food aid to Indonesia. In total, Indonesia will likely receive at least 1.2 million tons of rice as food aid or soft loans in 1998.

For 1998/99, Indonesian rice production is projected to rise to 50.8 million tons, allowing 1999 imports to contract to 1.5 million tons-still a sizable amount. Over the long term, pressure from a rising population, the high cost of additional rice production, and lack of financial resources to invest in new rice land and improve infrastructure are expected to keep Indonesia a major importer in the world rice market.

Indonesian Imports Boost 1998 World Rice Trade to Record Level


1998 and 1999 projections.
Economic Research Service, USDA

El Niño caused severe drought in the major rice-growing areas of the Philippines as well, severely cutting its dry-season crop. The total 1997/98 crop is projected at 10.3 million tons, nearly 8 percent smaller than a year earlier. To prevent retail prices from rising and to forestall food shortages, the Philippines began purchasing rice in late 1997, mostly from Vietnam, China, and Thailand. Total rice imports in 1998 are projected at a record 1.75 million tons, more than double a year earlier. Imports are projected to drop to 900,000 tons in 1999, as production rises to 11 million tons. For the long term, the Philippines faces strong population growth, very limited resources to invest in new land and infrastructure, and very slow yield growth, necessitating large imports of rice.

Inadequate water, lack of fertilizer, and pest problems reduced Bangladesh's 1997/98 fall harvested crop to 27.3 million tons, more than 3 percent less than the previous year. Bangladesh is projected to import 1 million tons of rice in 1998, up from just 45,000 tons a year earlier. Most of these imports will be from neighboring India, limiting India's ability to export to Southeast Asia. A 4percent increase in production to 28.5 million tons in 1998/99 will reduce Bangladesh's import needs next year to 350,000 tons. Bangladesh is projected to be only a modest importer of rice over the next decade.

Latin America also experienced rice crop losses from El Niño, although in some cases it was more often flooding than drought that led to lower yields and reduced area. Brazil's 1997/98 paddy crop is projected at 8.5 million tons, down more than 10 percent from a year earlier, primarily due to severe flooding in the Rio Grande do Sul, the country's largest rice-growing area. Brazil will import a record 1.2 million tons of rice in 1998, up from 850,000 tons a year earlier and the bulk of expanded total imports to Latin America in 1998. Because flooding also occurred in neighboring Argentina and Uruguay-which typically account for most of Brazil's imports-Brazil will likely import over 500,000 tons from outside the region, with the U.S. likely to be the largest supplier.

While normal weather is expected to allow Brazil's production to increase 15 percent to 9.8 million tons in 1998/99, imports will remain sizable at 1 million tons in 1999. Brazil has been unable to increase production to keep pace with consumption growth. The largest crop on record- 11.8 million tons-was produced in 1987/88, and area has since dropped substantially. Brazil is projected to remain a major importer for the next decade, although it is unlikely the U.S. will maintain much of Brazil's market given lower transportation costs and the tariff advantages held by Argentina and Uruguay as members of MERCOSUR.

El Niño-related crop difficulties also have led to increased imports by Ecuador, Panama, Honduras, and the Dominican Republic in 1998. Ecuador typically exports small quantities of rice within South America, and Panama is usually self-sufficient. While Colombia and Costa Rica did not experience crop damage in 1997/98, both countries are importing substantially more U.S. rice this year. Similarly, drought in Guyana and Surinam-relatively small exporters-has reduced exports from these two countries.

As a result of the reduced crops in Latin America, U.S. rough rice exports are at a record level—projected at 25 million cwt in 1997/98, double a year earlier. Rough rice will account for almost 30 percent of total U.S. rice exports of 85 million cwt (rough basis) -a record share-and Latin America will import the bulk of it. The region has been a growing market for U.S. rice exports-mostly rough ricesince the beginning of the decade. Rough rice exports are projected at 23 million cwt in 1998/99, barely below this year's record. The major factor driving the strong 1998/99 U.S. rough rice projection is large purchases by Brazil this spring for delivery in 1998/99. The strong pace of rough rice exports has been the major factor supporting U.S. farm prices for rice this year.
Nathan Childs (202) 694-5292
nchilds@econ.ag.gov AO

## August Releases-USDA's Agric ultural Statistics Board

The following reports are issued electronic a lly at 3 p.m. (ET) unless otherwise indicated.

## August

3 Egg Products Crop Progress (after 4:00 p.m.)
4 Dairy Products
5 Broiler Hatchery
Poultry Slaughter
7 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.)
10 Crop Progress (after 4:00 p.m.)
12 Cotton Ginnings (8:30 a.m.)
Crop Production (8:30 a.m.)
Broiler Hatchery
13 Turkey Hatchery
14 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.) Cattle on Feed
Milk Production
17 Crop Progress (after 4:00 p.m.)
18 Cranberries (1:00 p.m.) Mushrooms
19 Broiler Hatchery
20 Catfish Processing
21 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.)
Cold Storage
Farm Labor
Livestock Slaughter
24 Chickens and Eggs
Crop Progress (after 4 p.m.)
25 Agricultural Cash Rents
26 Broiler Hatchery Turkeys
27 Peanut Stocks \& Processing
28 Cheddar Cheese Prices (8:30 a.m.)
Rice Stocks
31 Agricultural Prices
Crop Progress (after 4:00 p.m.)

Briefs

## Specialty Crops

## Coffee Prices Coming Down From Highs

Coffee lovers will be drinking more Brazilian varieties this fall. USDA forecasts Brazil's 1998/99 harvest at a near-record 36 million bags, a third of the world's total and 50 percent above the 1997/98 marketing year (July-June). The Brazilian crop in 1997/98, an "off" year, produced only 23.5 million bags ( 60 kg or 132 pounds each). Brazil's coffee crop typically alternates on and off-a function of the biological competition between fruiting and branch growth. But this year the rise in production is greater than usual.

For the current crop, weather has been excellent for growth and maturity of the cherrylike beans. In addition, coffee trees in Brazil have recovered from the effects of a freeze in 1994, and strong prices in the last couple of years led growers to increase area and improve orchard care.

The current large Brazilian crop is forcing other countries to cut prices. In the U.S. market, price and country of origin are the two main determinants of competitive position. Brazilian coffees have not achieved the cachet enjoyed by Colombian and Central American coffees. But Colombian and Central American producers began cutting prices last spring on
news of Brazil's favorable weather and excellent crop potential. Major U.S. roasters have announced price cuts on their most popular brands.

The lower prices could reverse the U.S. trend toward lower coffee consumption. Total U.S. consumption- averaging 18 million bags or 2.4 billion pounds annual-ly-is down 15 percent from 20 years ago. A factor in the changing tastes of coffee consumers-as well as consumers of wine-is a shift toward higher quality but lower total volume.

Other coffee-producing countries are concerned that Brazil's large crop will cut into their export earnings, which amount to about $\$ 8$ billion annually. World supplies of coffee for 1998/99, including carryin stocks, are forecast at 132 million bags, 6 percent above a year earlier. Forecast production from other South and Central American countries, as well as Kenya and the Ivory Coast, are mostly unchanged from 1997/98 levels. Increases in Vietnam will offset decreases in other Asian countries.

Coffee is produced from two types of beans: arabica and the less expensive

## Retail Coffee Prices Dropping From Levels Reached in 1997

Index (1982-84=100)

robusta. Brazil produces mainly arabicas, and some robustas, while virtually all Colombian and Central American coffees are arabicas. Robustas, which make up 15-20 percent of U.S. imports, go mainly to soluble (instant) coffee or are blended with arabicas.

Coffee importers, looking for bargains, have turned increasingly from Brazil to Asia. Asian coffee prices averaged 75 percent of Brazil's in fiscal 1991, and just 50 percent in 1997. Brazil's share of the U.S. market declined from 28 percent in fiscal 1991 to about 11 percent recently. Asia's share has increased from 8 percent to 19 percent, due largely to increases from Vietnam, while Colombia, Mexico, and Guatemala have together maintained a 40percent share.

Before roasting, the beans are referred to as green coffee. Most coffee is imported green and then roasted, ground, and packaged for distribution. Increasingly, roasted coffee is sold as whole beans. Per capita consumption of coffee in the U.S. averages about a cup and a half per day of regular coffee, and less than a fifth of a cup of instant.
U.S. retail coffee prices have been on a roller coaster ride since the summer of 1994. Swings of 5-10 percent in world supplies and a tendency for roasters to reduce inventories contributed to the wide price fluctuations. According to the Green Coffee Association, U.S. stocks declined from 9.4 million bags at the end of 1992 to 1.4 million bags ending 1997. In 1994 and in early 1998, consumers facing soaring prices cut back on consumption, lowering the demand for imports.

Consumer prices this fall could dip 5-10 percent below last fall. Moreover, in the last couple of years, Brazil's farmers have planted new acreage, with more trees per acre and better fertilizer and pest management. If Brazil produces another bumper crop in 1999/00, prices could drop further and U.S. consumption could expand.
John Love (202) 720-5912,
World Agricultural Outlook Board jlove@oce.usda.gov 40


> Record U.S. WheatYield, Large Stocks Pressure Prices

Large back-to-back wheat production in the U.S. and globally, along with weak demand, is driving down prices. This contrasts starkly with the situation just 3 years ago, when low global stocks, modest U.S. production, and relatively strong demand elevated the seasonaverage farm price to a record $\$ 4.55$ per bushel. This season, another large U.S. crop and the absence of any major weather problems in most other wheatproducing countries will lead to further gains in U.S. stocks. As a result, the U.S. season-average farm price may fail to break $\$ 3$ for the first time since 1990/91.
U.S. winter wheat plantings were down from a year earlier, suggesting a smaller crop in 1998. However, generally favorable weather, especially during harvest, will boost the winter wheat yield to a record 46.6 bushels per acre. State yield records will be set in Texas, Oklahoma, and Kansas. Coupled with a forecast higher spring wheat yield (including durum), the U.S. all-wheat yield is a forecast record 42.6 bushels per acre, breaking the 40-bushel barrier for the first time and up 2.9 bushels from last year's record.

Unlike last season, when the average price received by farmers peaked in September, monthly average prices received by
farmers are expected to follow a more normal seasonal pattern in 1998/99, hitting seasonal lows during harvest (June through September) then increasing to reflect carrying charges. Wheat prices will likely remain under pressure for this season, barring severe weather or disease problems in the Northern Plains through the end of harvest in September. Also, production prospects for corn and soybeans will have a significant impact on wheat prices.

Domestic feed and residual use of wheat is projected to increase sharply this season as lower wheat prices make wheat feeding of livestock more attractive. Even with the larger wheat feeding, ending stocks are forecast to hit 868 million bushels, the same as the 1990's high set in 1990/91. Since food use and exports will rise only modestly, wheat must compete as a feed grain to avoid further increases in ending stocks. U.S. exports in 1997/98 are expected to be up slightly as competition in the world market will continue to be keen because of large world supplies.

## U.S. Wheat Supplies Expand To 11-Year High

Total U.S. wheat production in 1998/99 is forecast at 2.52 billion bushels, 9 percent above the USDA forecast in June 1998
and nearly unchanged from 1997/98. The record yield offsets lower harvested area in 1998-farmers switched to crops with higher expected returns and left more land fallow. With larger beginning stocks, however, and steady year-over-year imports, the U.S. wheat supply in 1998/99 (JuneMay) is forecast to rise 9 percent to 3.34 billion bushels, the highest level since 1987/88.

In the Southern Plains, a mild winter and warm spring weather have pushed the winter wheat harvest ahead of normal. As of July 12, 76 percent of the winter wheat crop was harvested, well above the 5 -year average of 63 percent. Kansas was 98 percent completed, compared with an average of 82 percent. The Kansas Agricultural Statistics Service recently reported that protein is averaging 11.5 percent this year, compared with 11.8 percent last year and a 10 -year average of 12.4 percent. Test weights have averaged 61.5 pounds per bushel, compared with 60.6 pounds last year and a 10-year average of 59.8 pounds. Since average protein content of hard red winter (HRW) wheat is reportedly below normal, price premiums for high-protein wheat will be strong this year.

Production prospects for HRW wheat continued to improve during June, especially in Kansas and Oklahoma, with yield forecasts based on July 1 conditions up 10 bushels and 4 bushels per acre, respectively, from the June forecasts. Total HRW output is forecast at 1.18 billion bushels, up 19 percent from the June forecast and 5 percent above 1997. HRW is used in a wide variety of products, particularly bread, and is expected to account for about 43 percent of total U.S. wheat use in 1998/99.

Soft red winter (SRW) wheat production is forecast at 451 million bushels in 1998, down 33 million bushels from last year. Quality is a major concern in the Corn Belt, particularly southern Illinois, where excessive rainfall during the spring will likely lead to scab and vomitoxin problems. These problems will be monitored closely as the new crop comes onto the market. SRW is forecast to account for about 18 percent of both U.S. wheat production and use.

## U.S. Wheat Prices Fall As World Supplies Build



1997/98 estimated; 1998/99 forec ast.
*Aggregate of local marketing years. **U.S. season-average farm price forall wheat.
Economic Research Service, USDA

White winter wheat production (mostly soft wheat) is forecast at 268 million bushels, down 4 percent from 1997 due to fewer acres planted. Washington, Oregon, Idaho, and Michigan account for most U.S. white wheat production.

According to the June 30 Acreage report, farmers seeded 3.7 million acres to durum wheat, up 14 percent from last year but down 375,000 acres from the March planting intentions. Based on July 1 conditions, production of durum wheat in the U.S. is forecast to total 126 million bushels in 1998, up 46 percent from 1997. This production level, coupled with a sizable expansion of durum acreage in Canada and larger crops in the European Union (EU) and North Africa, will reduce the price premium over other wheat commanded by durum in recent years.

The "other" spring (non-durum) wheat crop is forecast to decline 11 percent in 1997/1998, primarily reflecting a smaller planted and harvested area as farmers either fallowed the land or shifted acres to durum wheat, soybeans, and other field crops. The June 30 Acreage report indicated that planted and harvested acreage of other spring wheat declined about 20 percent from last year. Farmers will harvest about 15 million acres in 1998.
Based on July 1 conditions, production of other spring wheat is forecast to total 498 million bushels in 1998. The first survey-
based forecast indicates an average yield of 33.5 bushels per acre for other spring wheat, compared with 29.9 bushels last year. As of July 5, 69 percent of the spring wheat crop had already produced heads, compared with a 5-year average of 45 percent.
Mack N. Leath (202) 694-5302
mleath@econ.ag.gov

## World Wheat Yield Also a Record

World wheat production is expected to decline in 1998/99 as falling wheat prices discouraged plantings, but smaller total area will be partly offset by a forecast record global yield. Larger crops in some major importing countries are expected to reduce global imports. Only a small reduction in global stocks is expected. Wheat stocks in several key countries, especially China and the U.S., are relatively large.

Despite a 2-percent drop in area, world wheat production in 1998/99 is projected to reach 601 million tons, down only 1.5 percent from the previous year's record. Global area is forecast down 4.7 million hectares, mostly in the Newly Independent States of the former Soviet Union (NIS), the U.S., and Canada. NIS area is expected to drop 2.2 million hectares because of low prices, difficulty marketing last year's crop, and weather-delayed spring wheat planting. In the U.S. and Canada, relatively low prices have led to wheat area shifting
to other crops, especially oilseeds, decreasing 1.8 million and 0.8 million hectares. Argentina, Brazil, and Eastern Europe are also expected to shift area out of wheat and into more profitable crops. However, wheat area is expected to increase for several major producers, including the European Union (EU), Turkey, and Australia, where good profits in recent years have encouraged expansion.

A record average world wheat yield is expected in 1998/99, as generally favorable growing conditions for winter wheat have prevailed across the Northern Hemisphere. Only a few major wheat producers have harvested their 1998/99 wheat crops, so global yield projections are very tentative at this stage. However, most large wheat-producing countries are expected to have good yields. The global average is slightly higher than in 1997/98 when some countries, like China and Argentina, had exceptional yield growth, and others, such as North Africa and Australia, faced weather-driven yield losses.

World wheat supplies in 1998/99 are forecast up because beginning stocks are expected to increase by 22 million tons, offsetting production declines of 9 million tons. Wheat supplies in 1998/99 are expected to increase in China, the U.S., the EU, North Africa, Turkey, and Pakistan, while declining in Canada and Argentina.

Global beginning stocks in 1998/99 are forecast to reach 133 million tons, the largest since 1994/95. Stocks are building because of record world wheat production in 1997/98. Beginning stocks in 1998/99 are projected up in most of the world's largest wheat-producing nations, including China, the U.S., the EU, India, Eastern Europe, and the NIS. Canada is an exception, with sharply lower stocks than a year ago because of smaller 1997/98 production and strong exports.

World wheat consumption is expected to exceed production slightly, reaching 603 million tons, an increase of 15 million tons from the previous year. Major events around the world, such as the Asian macro-economic crisis, are not expected to create large shifts in human wheat consumption, and lower world wheat prices are unlikely to spur large increases in the use of wheat for food. However, use of
wheat as an animal feed is forecast to increase.

## U.S. Export Share To Grow

Several key wheat-importing countries are expected to reduce or maintain imports unchanged because of increased domestic supplies and a reduced sense of urgency to hold wheat, given low world prices. China is expected to maintain minimal wheat imports. Even though wheat production in China is forecast down from last year's record, it is still expected to be larger than domestic consumption, adding to already burdensome stocks. Moreover, China's central government has announced it will not pay as much as it has in the past for provinces to purchase and store wheat. Combined with last year's record crop, the new policy has put downward pressure on wheat prices.

India's wheat production is also down from last year's record but larger than earlier anticipated. Given large government procurement and stocks, imports are expected to drop. Record yields and production are expected to cut import needs by Pakistan, a key market for U.S. white wheat. Production in North Africa is expected to rebound somewhat from devastating drought in 1997/98; imports, including durum, are expected to decline. The EU has increased its durum area, and yield prospects are much improved from last year. Thus, the EU is forecast to reduce imports. Eastern Europe and the NIS are not expected to increase imports, despite sharply lower production, because stocks are high, domestic demand is weak, and foreign exchange limited.

Wheat imports are expected to see robust growth in Latin America and the Middle East and a slight increase in Eastern Asia, but this growth will be more than offset by reductions in other markets.

Although world wheat trade is expected to decline 2 percent, U.S. wheat exports are forecast up 4 percent to 29 million tons in 1998/99 (July-June). Reduced exports from several competitors are expected to increase U.S. market share over the previous 2 years, but the share would remain below most other years.

## Will the Asian Financial Crisis Affect 1998/99 U.S. Wheat Exports?

The Asian financial crisis is likely to have only a small effect on U.S. wheat exports in 1998/99. Only a small portion of the U.S. wheat export market is at stake in the countries most affected by the financial problems in Asia. South Korea, Thailand, Malaysia, the Philippines, and Indonesia together accounted for only 11 percent of U.S. wheat (grain) export volume in 1997/98. These countries also accounted for 12 percent of global wheat imports.
Despite stagnant or declining incomes, changes in per capita wheat consumption in the region are expected to be small. Most of the region's wheat imports are used for noodles or rolls and bread. In South Korea, Thailand, Malaysia, and even the Philippines, smaller incomes and higher prices (in local currencies) have not led to a shift by consumers away from noodles to rice, tubers, and other grains. (However, there probably is some shifting away from bread, rolls, and other baked goods.) In fact, Thailand and the Philippines are forecast to have record wheat imports in 1998/99, with lower priced feed wheat from Eastern Europe accounting for some of the increase in the Philippines. Malaysia's wheat imports are forecast near record. Large world supplies are lowering global wheat prices, making imports more affordable.

The net effect of the crisis on per capita food use of wheat is expected to be much smaller than for higher priced items like meat or the feed grains used to produce meat. Reduced incomes may actually prevent consumers in the region from shifting from staples, such as wheat-based products, to meats, fruits, and vegetables. And when GSM credits (U.S.-backed guarantees) are made available to a country like South Korea, with some of it earmarked for wheat, it is possible that the U.S. share of that wheat market could increase.

Because Australia dominates the Indonesian market (i.e., the U.S. market share is small), any change in imports would affect the U.S. indirectly as Australian grain becomes more available for other export markets. Indonesia's wheat consumption could be the most affected, because it is most seriously affected by economic and political problems, and has a relatively low per capita income level. Government intervention to import wheat and moderate domestic prices has prevented flour prices from rising as much as expected given changes in the exchange rate. Consequently, Indonesia's imports are projected to remain steady at 4 million tons in 1998/99.
In Japan, it is very unlikely that economic problems are having a measurable effect on wheat consumption. Income levels are high enough that eating noodles or rice is not a budget issue, but entirely a matter of taste and preference. Japan is a major wheat importer-the world's second largest in 1997/98.
Edward W. Allen (202) 694-5288
ewallen@econ.ag.gov

Canada's exports are expected to drop 22 percent because of reduced supplies, especially of high-protein bread wheat. Canada's cutback should open opportunities for increased exports of U.S. hard red spring wheat and high-protein hard red winter wheat. Argentina is also expected to provide less competition for U.S. wheat, especially late in the U.S. marketing year, as reduced 1998/99 supplies in Argentina lead to lower exports.

The EU and Australia are expected to increase wheat production. The EU is expected to provide increased competi-
tion throughout the marketing year, especially in those markets seeking the cheapest wheat.

The mixed picture of competition for U.S. exports will tend to boost price spreads for U.S. farmers between wheat of different classes and protein levels. Reduced competition from Canada, for example, is likely to boost premiums for high-protein hard wheat while increased competition from the EU and Australia is likely to depress soft wheat prices.
Edward W. Allen (202) 694-5288 ewallen@econ.ag.gov 40


Mark Twain wrote of watermelon in 1894: "When one has tasted it, he knows what the angels eat." Americans appear to agree with this assessment, as per capita use of watermelon and other melons continues to trend higher in the 1990's.

Melons are consumed frequently as desserts, snacks, fruit salads, breakfast foods, picnic foods, edible plate garnishes, and in drinks, and are used in many other creative ways (e.g., watermelon salsa). Up until two decades ago, melons were largely seasonal delights that appeared in the market for a few months and then disappeared as late-summer and fall fruit crops were harvested. Today, imports during the winter and early spring help satisfy consumer demand for yearround supplies of melons. In 1997, U.S. consumption of melons reached 8.2 billion pounds-double the 1980 level.

At the grower/shipper level, the domestic melon crop was valued at $\$ 836$ million in 1997, with cantaloupe accounting for half of the total. The annual retail value of all melons, including imports, likely averages $\$ 3$ billion- $\$ 4$ billion.

Melon crops common in the U.S. are of the Cucurbitaceae (gourd) botanical family-the family that includes cucumbers, squash, and pumpkins. Cantaloupes
are reportedly purchased more often than any other melon. By weight, however, watermelon is the most-consumed melon in the U.S., followed by cantaloupe and honeydew. In addition, several specialty varieties are commonly found in supermarkets, including crenshaw, casaba, Santa Claus (also called Christmas melon), and Persian melons.

What is referred to as cantaloupe in the U.S. is actually muskmelon. True
cantaloupes, common in Europe, lack the characteristic netted rind of the muskmelon and are not grown commercially in the U.S. Within the melon family, muskmelons are part of a group that also includes honeydew, crenshaw, casaba, and Persian melons.

## U.S. Melon Use Highest Since Mid-1940's

Since 1990, per capita melon use has increased 24 percent to 30.4 pounds-the highest since the mid-1940's, a time when fewer substitutes (e.g., processed snacks and desserts) were available. Consumers have increased use of each of the three major melons, with cantaloupe rising the most. Per capita use of cantaloupe has risen 27 percent since 1990. Cantaloupe, in fact, has been gaining popularity for many years. Consumption of this popular breakfast and dessert melon has doubled since 1980 to 11.7 pounds per capita and is expected to rise again this year.

Watermelons, the largest of all melons, account for slightly over half of U.S. melon consumption. In 1996, watermelon use reached 17.4 pounds per person (the highest since 1958) before falling to 16.1 pounds with a weather-shortened crop in 1997. Despite the short-lived temporary decline in 1997, watermelon use is up 50 percent since 1980. Americans consumed 2.6 pounds of honeydew melons in 1997,
U.S. Per Capita Melon Consumption Has Nearly Doubled Since 1980


1998 forecast.
Economic Research Service, USDA
up from 2.1 pounds in 1990 and 1.4 pounds in 1980.

Melon consumption has been increasing for a number of reasons that include:

- emergence of year-round demand and availability,
- increasing health consciousness among consumers,
- strong economic growth,
- more creative marketing, and
- adoption of improved varieties.

Over the past two decades, as incomes have risen and consumers have become more health-conscious, the demand for fresh fruits and vegetables has increased. As consumers slowly integrated more produce into their diets, demand has risen for year-round supplies of seasonal produce such as melons. The demand has been met during the winter and early spring by increased imports. It is now common to find a variety of melons in supermarkets and at salad bars throughout the year. Nearly half of the increase in U.S. melon consumption since 1994 is accounted for by rising imports.

The economic expansion during the 1990's has also boosted melon consumption, with increased incomes allowing consumers to spend more on meals away from home. The continued prevalence of salad and breakfast bars during the 1990's has familiarized consumers with convenient pre-cut melons. Industry surveys of produce consumers also suggest that consumers with higher incomes tend to purchase a wider variety of produce. This may favor increased consumption of specialty melons like crenshaw and casaba during economic expansions.

In the 1990's, several concepts have gained favor in retail produce marketing. These include pre-cut product displays and instore salad bars. In the case of melons, this type of marketing tends to appeal most to small households that might not otherwise purchase whole melons. Also, increased consumer information in the produce department (nutritional information, recipe tips, point-of-purchase advertising, and colorful displays) may be influencing purchases.

Strong promotional efforts by industry groups like the National Watermelon Promotion Board and the Produce for Better Health Foundation-which runs the national 5-A-Day for Better Health program in cooperation with the National Cancer Institute-have likely helped educate children and adults on the nutritional merits of vegetables and fruits, including melons. Melons are excellent sources of vitamin C. In addition, cantaloupe (and watermelon to a lesser extent) is a good source of beta-carotene and also contains potassium, iron, and some fiber. Although honeydew and casaba melons contain less vitamin $C$ than cantaloupe, they are still excellent sources, and also provide potassium, iron, and dietary fiber. Watermelon contains small amounts of lycopene, a color compound found in heavy concentrations in tomatoes and thought to be a deterrent to some forms of cancer.

Finally, the industry has improved the products offered to consumers through better harvesting and handling (ensuring more consistent melon quality) and the introduction of new hybrid varieties (better flavor). For example, cantaloupe producers are continuing to adopt new varieties that provide consistently high sugar content (called soluble solids). Cantaloupe growers have also increased quality by switching from shed packing to placing fruit directly into shipping boxes in the field, which reduces handling and scuffing. Melons are also now moved quickly from the field to cooling rooms prior to shipping to maintain maximum quality and shelf life.

For watermelon, improvements in quality and availability of seedless and smaller icebox varieties have helped spur demand. The popularity of seedless watermelon has been on the rise over the past decade. According to industry sources, seedless watermelon is more popular in the West (particularly California), with seeded watermelon heavily favored in the South. Most other regions favor seeded varieties slightly more than seedless. Production of seedless watermelons requires that about a third of the area in a field be planted to seeded varieties, which act as pollinators for the sterile seedless varieties. Proponents of seeded varieties can thus rest assured that seeded watermelons will always be available.

## Is It Ripe?

Melons have drawn the ire of consumers in the past because of perceptions of poor quality. Undoubtedly some of these perceptions were related to the presence of immature melons in the store. Consumers can lessen the chance of taking home a melon that tastes like a cucumber by following a few simple rules.

For watermelon, the industry suggests consumers choose a melon that is symmetrical and free of bruises, cuts, and dents. The melon should be heavy for its size, and the rind should have a healthy sheen. The key test is to turn the melon over and check the color of the underside (where the melon was touching the ground). The underside of a ripe watermelon should be pale or creamy yellow.

A good-quality cantaloupe will be free of defects and will be firm except around the stem end, which should be a bit softer and have some give. The keys to ripeness can be found on the stem end. When cantaloupes are ripe in the field, they "slip" from the vine when pulled at harvest, leaving a fairly smooth stem end. A melon at room temperature should have the characteristic sweet melon smell at the stem end.

Determining the ripeness of a honeydew melon is a bit more difficult since the clues are harder to spot. A ripe honeydew melon should have a rind that is fairly firm (not hard), is free of defects, has a waxy feel, and is a creamy yellow color. The stem end should have some give and should emit a sweet melon aroma.

## Southern Climate <br> Favors Melon Production

Requiring a long, frost-free growing season for optimal yields, melons are grown principally in the southern half of the Nation. California, Texas, and Arizona are the only States that commercially produce all three major melon varieties. The top five States account for 84 percent of U.S. melon production.

## Commodity Spotight

## Melon Production Is Concentrated in the Southern U.S.



Annual output:

$\square 1$ to 3 million cwt
Economic Research Service, USDA

California, the leading melon producer with 35 percent of the crop, ships melons from May through November. California is the Nation's top producer of cantaloupes ( 60 percent of the crop during 1995-97) and honeydews (74 percent), and is the third leading producer of watermelons ( 17.6 percent). About 54 percent of California's melon crop consists of cantaloupes.

Texas, the second leading producer of melons, grows 15 percent of the crop. Texas ships melons largely during MayJuly, except for watermelons, which are shipped through December. Texas is third in cantaloupe and honeydew production and is the fourth leading producer of watermelons. Cantaloupe and honeydew production is concentrated in the lower Rio Grande Valley and the Trans Pecos region, while watermelon is grown in several areas of the State.

Georgia produces watermelon and some cantaloupe and accounts for 13 percent of the U.S. melon crop. With improved yields the past few years, Georgia has become the second leading producer of
watermelons ( 18.2 percent of the crop) and produces 5 percent of the Nation's cantaloupe. A majority of the melon acreage is concentrated in the southcentral area of the State.

Florida produces 11 percent of the U.S. melon crop with most production in watermelons. While it is traditionally the Nation's leading producer of watermelon (18.3 percent of the crop), Florida's acreage in other melons is limited. The State's shipments peak in May and June. Output is spread over more than 30 counties, but southern counties account for about 40 percent of the crop.

Arizona completes the top five, producing 10 percent of the U.S. melon crop. Arizona is the second leading producer of

According to the National Watermelon Promotion Board, a recipe for watermelon rind pickles (a product still popular in the southern U.S.) was included in the first American cookbook published in 1796.
cantaloupes, with 22 percent of the crop. The State harvests a spring and a fall crop of both honeydews and cantaloupes; shipments run from May through November and volume peaks in early summer.

## Imports Round Out Seasonal Availability

China is the leading producer of melons, accounting for 46 percent of the world total, followed by Turkey ( 9 percent) and Iran (5 percent). The U.S. is fourth, with close to 5 percent of output.

World per capita use of melons in 1996 was estimated at 24 pounds. Among the top 15 producing countries, Turkey has the highest per capita use at 223 pounds. Israel is second at 179 pounds, followed by Greece at 150 pounds. The U.S. is 41 st.

Watermelon accounts for the largest portion of melon use in the world. Although most watermelon is prized in the U.S. for the sweet melon flesh, it has varied uses in other countries. Roasted watermelon seeds are popular in parts of Asia. Also in Asia, watermelon seeds are sometimes ground into a type of cereal product to make bread. In Russia, watermelon juice is fermented to make alcoholic drinks. In many areas of the developing world, melons of all types are routinely used as animal feed.

The bulk of world melon trade tends to be concentrated within regions, due largely to the cost of transportation (melons are bulky) and competition from local suppliers. The Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations reports that only 4 percent of world melon use comes from import sources. Imports of cantaloupe and other melons account for 7 percent of use while only 3 percent of world watermelon use originates from foreign sources. In 1996, world melon trade was valued at $\$ 1$ billion.

Imports complement U.S. domestic output to provide consumers with melons year-round. Average temperatures in most areas of the U.S. are too low for reliable production of melon crops during the winter and early spring months. From December to April, U.S. melon use depends almost entirely on imports. Imports accounted for 20 percent of

## Imports Ensure Availability of Melons in Winter and Early Spring



Economic Research Service, USDA
year-round U.S. consumption in 1997, up from 14 percent in 1990 and 10 percent in 1980.

Proximity to low-cost producers in Mexico and Central America, combined with strengthening off-season domestic demand (winter/early spring), has made the U.S. the world's leading melon importer. A net importer of melons, the U.S. accounts for 25 percent of the world's melon import volume- 15 percent of watermelon imports and 34 percent of global imports of cantaloupe and other melons. U.S. imports were valued at $\$ 230$ million in 1997, with cantaloupe accounting for the largest share at 58 percent.

Mexico provided 54 percent of the total volume of U.S. melon imports in 1997. Among the nations covered by the Caribbean Basin Initiative (CBI) are other major sources-Honduras (17 percent of the U.S. market), Guatemala (11 percent), and Costa Rica (11 percent). Under the CBI, signed into law in 1983, melons imported from member nations enter the U.S. duty-free.

Most melons from Mexico enter during the duty-free period set by NAFTA (mainly December-April), when U.S. production is largely nonexistent. However, some Mexican melons enter during the tariffprotected periods in late spring and sum-
mer. The high pre-NAFTA inseason tariffs for melons other than watermelon (as high as 35 percent ad valorum) are now being phased out over 15 years (until 2008). For watermelon imports, a declining tariff ( 20 percent at the start of NAFTA implementation) as well as a safeguard quota (not filled as yet in any year) are in effect during the main U.S. season (May 1-September 30).

From the early 1980's until 1994, Mexico had been steadily losing share of the U.S. cantaloupe and honeydew markets to CBI nations. However, during the past few years, Mexico's share of these markets has increased despite intense competition from several CBI nations. In 1993, Mexico claimed 47 percent of all U.S. melon imports, and by 1997 its share had risen to 54 percent.

The Mexican melon sector is hamstrung by low yields, while several Central American countries (especially Costa Rica) have benefited from foreign and domestic investment in modern production methods. Despite lower yields, Mexico has regained market share, largely because the 1995 peso devaluation and tariff reductions under NAFTA helped offset the cost advantage enjoyed by more efficient competitors.

While U.S. melon imports have risen 82 percent since 1990, exports have doubled, totaling $\$ 80$ million in 1997. Exports now absorb 5 percent of the U.S. melon sup-ply-up from 4 percent in 1990. Canada accounts for 90 percent of U.S. melon exports, with Japan a distant second at 5 percent. Rising U.S. melon exports to Canada reflect the similarities in consumption trends between the two countries.

The potent combination of improved varieties, year-round availability, enterprising promotion, and nutritional savvy among consumers-both in the U.S. and Canada-favors continued expansion of melon demand into the new millennium. Gary Lucier 694-5253
glucier@econ.ag.gov AO

## Upcoming Reports-USDA's Economic Research Service

The following reports will be issued electronically on dates and at times (ET) indicated.

## August

13 Cotton and Wool Outlook (4 p.m.)** Feed Outlook (4 p.m.) ** Oil Crops Outlook (4 p.m.)** Rice Outlook (4 p.m.) ** Wheat Outlook (4 p.m.)**
17 Livestock, Dairy, \& Poultry
(3 p.m.)
20 Agricultural Outlook* U.S. Agricultural Trade Update (3 p.m.)
26 Fruit and Tree Nuts*
28 Agricultural Exports*
*Release of summary, 3 p.m.
**Available electronically only


> Mexic an Supermarkets Spur New Produce Distribution System

TThe Mexican produce distribution system is in the midst of major structural change. Although small, specialized produce shops or stalls account for the bulk of consumer produce purchases, supermarket chains are rapidly gaining market share.

Supermarket growth in Mexico is explosive: the number of stores has leapt from less than 700 in 1993 to 3,850 in 1997. The pace is continuing with several new store openings scheduled each week. Convenience stores that retail fresh produce are also expanding rapidly. Combined, these recent developments are changing the way produce makes its way from the farm to the consumer-the rapid rate of innovation at the retail level is forcing changes in the distribution chain.

Mexican firms are constructing state-of-theart supermarket chains that are challenging the capacity of the produce distribution network. Truck fleets, wholesale markets, packers and shippers, and farmers are all trying to adapt to new demands. A similar transformation occurred in U.S. produce markets following the Second World War. The development of the produce distribution system in Mexico will not replicate the evolution of the U.S. system, but there are and will be many similarities.

The contemporary supermarket is the product of almost 70 years of adaptation to continuous innovations in infrastructure, technology, and management. The supermarket was created August 4, 1930, when the first King Kullen store opened in Jamaica, New York. Supermarkets distinguished themselves from earlier retail food establishments by offering selfservice shopping; separate departments for produce, meat, bakery, and other grocery items under one roof; discount pricing; a centralized distribution system; and large-volume procurement.

The dramatic growth of supermarkets in the U.S. in the 1930's and 1940's coincid-
ed with the rapid rise in automobile and refrigerator ownership. Automobiles made it possible for consumers to carry larger purchases home over longer distances, and created competition with smaller neighborhood retailers. Household refrigeration enabled consumers to keep food in storage for longer periods of time, enabling household members to shop less frequently, perhaps only once or twice a week for highly perishable items such as fresh fruits and vegetables.

Supermarkets have existed in Mexico for decades, but until the 1980's they were few and catered principally to upper-income households and expatriates. Consequently, they have had an upscale, high-price image. The success of the recent expansion is the result of extending the customer base to lower-income households.

Most Mexicans purchase produce in stalllike shops in municipal markets (41 percent) or from produce carts that set up in neighborhood street markets, tianguis (20 percent). Unlike supermarkets, these are not self-service operations: the consumer asks for a kilo of tomatoes and the proprietor selects and weighs the product. The customer and the proprietor often know each other, so there is a social element to the exchange. Although most urban households have refrigeration, produce tends to be consumed within a day of purchase. Consequently, these shops stock ripe produce and their customers shop several times a week.

Supermarkets present a radically different shopping experience. In Mexico, supermarkets, called tiendas de autoservicio, are literally self-service stores. Some

## Major Supermarkets Show Rapid Growth in 1990's

| Company | Outlets |  | Annual growth rate |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |
|  | 1993 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| Number of stores |  | Percent |  |
| Gigante | 180 | 192 | 1.7 |
| Cifra | 114 | 372 | 56.6 |
| Comercial Mexicana | 120 | 147 | 5.6 |
| Casa Ley | 42 | 72 | 17.9 |
| Soriana | 23 | 53 | 32.6 |
| Chedraui | 20 | 27 | 8.8 |

[^0]supermarket produce is prepackaged and sticker-priced, but most is displayed in bulk and weighed at the check-out. Although there are produce personnel on the shop floor, a supermarket transaction is anonymous compared with a traditional market. Some Mexican consumers find this intimidating, particularly those who have recently moved to the city from the countryside.

There is strong competition between supermarkets and traditional markets. As in the U.S., supermarkets place newspaper advertisements to draw customers into the store during the midweek lull in volume. In Mexico, a second objective is to convert traditional shoppers into supermarket shoppers. One chain even bills its weekly sales as "tianguis days" to emphasize the low, street-market prices and to expand its customer base.

Because it is price-sensitive and purchased frequently, produce is a common lossleader, and featured prices are often below wholesale costs. Supermarkets recoup the negative margin on featured produce if customers make other, nondiscount purchases and become regular customers. Small produce stalls cannot afford to match the chains' produce discount, and their market share is gradually eroding.

## Forging a New Supply Chain

The emerging marketing system is changing not only the kinds of produce demanded by Mexican households, but its quality, consistency, packaging, and handling. The development of U.S. supermarket chainstore operations in the 1950's and 1960's was spurred in part by infrastructure development. The U.S. interstate highway system and the growth of refrigerated truck transportation freed produce shippers from dependence on railroads and allowed deliveries to facilities outside central market districts. This enabled chain stores to build their own distribution centers and accommodate high-volume direct shipments from producers under central inventory control.

Chains benefit from economies of scale in storage, distribution, and marketing. The higher a firm's sales volume, the more widely it can spread its fixed costs. Greater sales volume also yields more

## Supemarkets Gamera Growing Share of Mexico's Produce Markets


*Produce carts set up in neighborhood street markets. **|ncludes "comer" stores.
Source: Food Marketing Institure, "Trends in Mexico: Consumer Attitudes and the Supermarket, 1996."
Economic Research Service, USDA
predictable demand and lower inventory risk. However, to realize these efficiencies, chain stores need a guaranteed flow of consistent quality produce to serve consumer demand. For a tightly managed inventory system to work, the entire supply chain must be coordinated. So chain stores are willing to pay a premium for these services.

Chain stores ensure quality control by contracting directly with a grower/shipper's sales agent or a produce broker to have product shipped directly to their private distribution centers, rather than obtaining products from local wholesale markets. By internalizing wholesale services within the firm, they are able to avoid the extra costs and time associated with obtaining produce through an intermediary.

As direct procurement by chains expands, the share of produce flowing through central wholesale markets declines. In the U.S., the central wholesale share has stabilized around 30 percent, although increased demand for specialty, organic, and "ethnic" produce has recently raised the share slightly. Mexico is entering a stage in which the wholesale share will decline rapidly. However, because consumption growth is so robust, the absolute volume of wholesale shipments may not fall.

## Pressure To Upgrade Packing

Chain stores drive down costs at all links in the distribution chain. One focus of efficiency gain is reducing the proportion of produce that must be discarded because of damage or poor quality. Good quality control at the farm and packer/shipper level generates savings for the rest of the distribution chain-no one wants to haul poor-quality produce to an urban distribution center only to have to throw it out. Thus, the demand for predictable quality generates a demand for better sorting, packing, and shipping.

In the U.S., produce packing evolved through several stages. Bulk hauling in large wooden crates or jute sacks first shifted to smaller standardized wooden crates, then to fiberboard cartons. Cartons are generally cheaper, provide superior protection, and yield fewer losses. The next innovation (unitization) placed cartons on standard-sized pallets. This allowed the use of forklifts, reducing loading times, product losses, and labor costs. Unitization is widespread in the U.S., although not universal.

In Mexico, in contrast, unitization is the exception rather than the rule. Produce that is primarily exported, such as vineripe tomatoes or bell peppers, faces the scrutiny of major chain buyers in the U.S., Europe, and Asia, fueling substantial

World Agriculture \& Trade
investment in state-of-the-art sorting, handling, and packing technology. Export tomatoes, for example, are exactingly sorted for size, color, and quality. They are packed in high-quality cases; stacked on pallets; and chilled, stored, and shipped in controlled atmosphere containers. Mexican apples are also immaculately packed because of direct competition with imports from the U.S., Canada, Chile, and New Zealand.

Products that are not principally exported or do not face import competition are usually less well sorted and packed. Product losses are unnecessarily high and much of the cost of sorting is shifted from areas near the farm with low labor costs to higher cost areas in town.

## Mexican Government Assists Transition

In the U.S., the legal and regulatory infrastructure for produce marketing developed under the umbrella of various USDA agencies, particularly the Agricultural Marketing Service. In Mexico, regulation of the supply chain is divided between two ministries: SAGAR-the Ministry of Agriculture-responsible for production agriculture, and SECOFI-the Ministry of Commerce-responsible for agricultural marketing from the farmgate to the consumer.

SECOFI has been working with ANTAD, the Mexican supermarket trade association, to develop industrywide standards for produce grades, cartons, and packages. SECOFI is also establishing information networks to better integrate state-level and regional markets. The central market of Mexico City plays an unusually large role in matching supply and demand among provincial markets. It is common for produce to be shipped to Mexico City only to be purchased for use in a market close to the production region. This "product tourism" through Mexico City results in unnecessary transportation costs and shipping losses.

Mexico City's central market may dominate because it has sufficient liquidity to ensure that a shipment will be sold promptly and paid for in a timely manner. The growing market for produce quality should attract investment by independent packer/shippers, but uncertainty about dispute settlement between farmers and shippers may be inhibiting investment at this stage of the supply chain. An improved system of payment and dispute resolution may reduce product tourism and encourage independent packer/shippers.

In the U.S., the Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act (PACA) requires commercial buyers and sellers of fruits and vegetables to be licensed and makes contract disputes subject to arbitration. Licenses are revoked if traders do not honor their commitments. In Mexico, business is often conducted with a handshake; however, commerce over longer distances makes one's word of honor vulnerable to opportunism. The use of formal contracts will likely expand further into the countryside.

As SECOFI works with the supermarket industry and its supply chain, SAGAR is developing programs to help smaller farmers adapt to these new demands of the retail sector. The equipment required to efficiently sort and pack is often very expensive. Credit is also expensive, so only larger, well-capitalized farms and firms have been able to deliver consistent quality to supermarkets. Smaller farms do not, individually, ship enough produce to justify such investments. Consequently, they are at an increasing disadvantage as the demand for quality expands. Unlike in the U.S., marketing cooperatives are not widespread in Mexico, nor has incorporation been common among smaller farms.

The universal pattern of industrialization has been that most smaller scale farmers are forced off the land and into manufacturing and service occupations. This is a difficult transition and many countries have tried to moderate the process through
agricultural and rural development policies. In Mexico, despite many policies to ameliorate conditions in the rural economy, the supermarket revolution will likely hasten agricultural consolidation.

## Implications for International Trade

A long-term expansion in the volume and value of produce trade between the U.S. and Mexico reflects the continuing integration of the two economies. The trade flows are complementary with regard to season and reflect the growing demand for year-round supplies of fruits and vegetables. The bulk of Mexican exports to the U.S. are in the winter, and the bulk of U.S. exports to Mexico are in the summer and fall.
U.S. producers may have a window of opportunity for supplying Mexican supermarkets with the quality and consistency of produce the Mexican distribution system cannot yet deliver. Systems of quality assurance and a secure cold chain of refrigerated shipping have emerged in Mexico, but only in certain sectors. For example, packaged, prewashed salads imported from the U.S. have become popular in Mexico; concerns about food safety have raised the demand for packed salads. At the moment, U.S. firms are the primary suppliers of this product and the services and quality it embodies.

Further integration of the produce systems of North America should yield more strategic alliances between U.S. and Mexican retail chains; a fully integrated truck and rail network; harmonization of produce standards, contracts, and dispute resolution; and greater complementary trade.
David Skully (202) 694-5236 and John
Link (202) 694-5228, Economic Research
Service; Debra Tropp (202) 720-8326,
Agricultural Marketing Service
dskully@econ.ag.gov
jlink@econ.ag.gov
Debra_S_Tropp@usda.gov AO


$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Hard White Wheat Changing } \\
& \text { The Color of U.S. Wheat? }
\end{aligned}
$$

Many U.S. wheat breeders are now making a concerted effort to develop hard white wheat (HWW) varieties, which account for less than 1 percent of U.S. wheat acreage. Kansas State University (KSU), for instance, is devoting about 75 percent of its wheat breeding program to white wheat, up from 10-25 percent in the 1980's. This fall, KSU is planting foundation seed of two new varieties for possible release next year (the release was originally scheduled for this fall). Other States, such as Idaho, Washington, Colorado, Montana, and Nebraska, are devoting at least 20-40 percent of their breeding programs to HWW as well.

HWW plays a strategic role in these State breeding programs because of its end-use characteristics. According to extensive university and industry studies, HWW is regarded to have superior milling and breadbaking characteristics to hard red winter wheat (HRW) because of HWW's higher milling extraction rates (i.e., more flour per bushel of grain milled to the same color standards), less bitter aftertaste for whole-wheat bread, and color qualities preferred by some consumers. These enduse features appeal to both domestic and foreign wheat buyers, providing potential markets for wheat farmers growing HRW.

The development of promising varieties has raised speculation about whether wheat growers in Kansas and elsewhere in the Great Plains might make a dramatic switch from hard red to hard white and the consequences for the U.S. wheat industry. Some breeders expect HWW acreage to expand rapidly because of its higher milling extraction rates and better quality characteristics. Nonetheless, there are both agronomic and economic questions that will determine the speed and extent of its adoption.

Will HWW remain a niche product or will it become a major new class of wheat? For farmers, the most critical questions are how it yields and what are the price premiums relative to competing classes of wheat. Trial yield tests indicate that the two new KSU HWW varieties produce 3-4 bushels more per acre than the State average. The trial yield is comparable to trial yields of some of the State's most popular HRW varieties. This yield advantage should encourage a wider adoption of these new HWW varieties than those released in the early 1990's, which did not yield as high as then-existing HRW varieties. Results from actual farm experience will be needed to verify yield advantages achieved at the experiment stations.
U.S. farmers will adopt any new product if it increases net returns or proves to have other advantages. This is amply demonstrated in the cases of Roundup Ready soybeans and Bt corn. HWW adoption promises to be slower because it must establish its advantages with users as well as growers and provide economic incentives across the board.

> Acreage of genetically modified crops has soared in the first 3 years of adoption.

> Special Article, page 21

To avoid price discounts assessed to "mixed" wheat, the HWW would have to be kept separate from other classes because mixing would (1) eliminate the extraction rate advantage, and (2) possibly lower the grade if the level of "contrasting classes of wheat" exceeds the limit.
Segregation may be costly initially, but it would be less so as elevators handle larger volumes of HWW. For example, farmers and elevators in barley areas routinely separate feed barley from malting barley.

Another question revolves around endusers' willingness to pay more for the wheat. While there are potential niche uses for HWW, prices will be shaped by the market and be influenced by other classes of wheat. If HWW expands beyond the specialty level, costs will be drawn down by larger volumes and economies of scale.

## Current Status: Production Contracts Preserve HWW Identity

Based on a compilation by USDA's Economic Research Service, U.S. farmers have increased HWW plantings to 100,000-140,000 acres for harvest in 1998. About half is winter wheat (planted in fall, harvested the following summer) and the rest is spring (planted in spring, harvested in summer). This accounts for only 2-3 percent of U.S. white wheat acreage-just 0.2 percent of all U.S. wheat acreage. (For the top five producing States, HWW accounts for 0.6-0.9 percent of total wheat acreage.) The remaining white wheat is "soft," which lacks the elastic properties necessary for baking pan bread (i.e., loafs) and instead is used

Research \& Technology
for products such as cakes, cookies, flat breads, and some noodles.

Montana, Colorado, Kansas, Idaho, and California account for over 95 percent of total HWW acreage. In Kansas, Colorado, and California, producers plant primarily winter varieties, while producers in Idaho and Montana plant mostly spring varieties.

Behind much of this year's increase in HWW is a cooperative, Pro/Mar Select Wheat, Inc. In an effort to expand its business, it contracted with members to plant 40,000 acres of HWW (Idaho 337S vari-ety-a spring variety) in Montana in 1998.

In Idaho, HWW acreage is estimated to have expanded from 8,000 acres in 1997 to 15,000 acres this year in response to increased market demand. In Colorado, HWW acreage totaled only 7,000 acres in 1996, but expanded to at least 20,000 acres in 1998 as domestic millers contracted with growers at premiums over HRW, reportedly ranging from 25 to 35 cents per bushel.

Most HWW is grown through production contracts and marketed under identitypreserved programs because elevators and millers would discount prices if HWW were mixed with other classes of wheat. For example, Pro/Mar obtained an exclusive right to contract the HWW variety (Idaho 377S) with producers in Idaho when the University of Idaho released it last year. Initially, Pro/Mar restricted production contracts to its member-producers in Idaho. Now it has extended contracts to growers in other States. Pro/Mar has total control over the distribution of Idaho 377S seeds to member-producers, and the purchasing contracts bar farmers from retaining seed for planting the next season (i.e., all HWW harvested must be sold back to Pro/Mar).

Since Idaho 377S must not be contaminated with other varieties at harvest, harvesting equipment must be thoroughly cleaned. HWW must also be segregated from other varieties during handling, storage, and transportation until it reaches the final end-user.

In Kansas, the American White Wheat Producers Association (AWWPA)—a

## Montana Is Top Hard White Wheat Producer in 1998

| State | Planted acres | Variety Per | Percent of total wheat area | Data sources |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Montana | 40,500 | Idaho 377S*, <br> Golden 66*, <br> Nuwest | 0.71 | Pro/Mar Select Wheat, Inc.; Western Plant Breeders; Wheat Montana Farm |
| Colorado | 20,000-50,000 | Platte, Solomon | 0.67-1.66 | Rollin Sears, Kansas State University; AgriPro, Inc. |
| Kansas | 10,000-20,000 | Arlin, Oro Blanco, Rio Blanco, KS196, Snow White, Platte | 0.01-0.02 | Rollin Sears, KSU; American White Wheat Producers Association |
| Idaho | 15,000 | Idaho 377S* | 1.05 | Pro/Mar Select Wheat, Inc. |
| California | 12,000 | Klasic | 1.82 | California Wheat Commission |
| Oregon | < 2,000 | Idaho 377S* | $<0.14$ | Oregon Agricultural Statistics Service |
| Others** | 750 | Winter varieties | $<0.05$ | State ag <br> statistics services |
| Top 5 States | 97,000-137,000 |  | 0.6-0.9 |  |

*Spring variety (others are winter varieties). **Includes Nebraska (579 acres), Oklahoma (100 acres), Washington (50 acres), Wyoming, and Texas.
Economic Research Service, USDA
farmer cooperative chartered in 1988 to market HWW-enters into contracts with its members to grow the association's HWW varieties. Growers must purchase certified seed from an AWWPA-certified seed dealer and take measures to ensure wheat quality, such as treatment of disease and insect infestation and growing HWW on summer-fallow land so that it will not be mixed with other classes of wheat. They are also encouraged to grow wheat only in drier areas to avoid sprout damage because HWW is predisposed to preharvest sprouting if too much rain occurs near harvest time and delays harvest. In addition, all fields are inspected by AWWPA and producers are required to submit a 35 -pound grain sample from each field after harvest.

In return, producers receive prices above the base price of HRW in Hutchinson, Kansas, depending on the premiums that end-users are willing to pay. In the mid-

1990's, the premium was set by the AWWPA at 15 cents per bushel; however, market forces have determined the premium in recent years. Producers are required to sell all HWW production to AWWPA and deliver their wheat crops to a designated receiving point-usually an elevator, but sometimes a flour mill.
AWWPA can arrange for hauling the grain, with shipping costs deducted from producer returns.

AWWPA owns no elevators, trucks, flour mills, or baking facilities. Instead, it contracts with flour mills for the milling and packaging of whole white wheat flour and other HWW-based food ingredients (e.g., patent flours, brans, and white wheat bulgar). Total contracted production is 20,000 acres in 1998, which is greater than in previous years. The AWWPA plans to expand contract acreage soon with release of the new KSU varieties.

Like Pro/Mar, AgriPro in Colorado contracts with producers to grow two HWW varieties (Platte and Solomon). HWW wheat produced under the contract is then sold to ConAgra and shipped to its mill in Denver. Premiums in the range of 25-35 cents per bushel are offered to producers in exchange for their efforts to preserve grain identity.

## Behind Demand <br> For Hard White Wheat

There are several potential reasons for favoring hard white wheat over hard red wheat. For millers, the white wheat has a flour extraction rate 1-2 percentage points higher than red wheat when both are milled to similar color standards. For consumers, whole-wheat products made from hard white wheat may be more appealing to those favoring whiteness. White bran is less obvious than red bran in flour and food products. In addition, bran from white wheat is used in breakfast and snack-type foods and commands a higher price than bran from red wheat.
U.S. millers can use hard white wheat for most of the same uses as hard red wheat. However, there appear to be three specialty products for which hard white wheat's end-use characteristics are well suited: whole-wheat breads, tortillas, and oriental noodles.

HWW is used to make increasingly popular whole-wheat breads. Bread made from whole HWW flour is lighter colored and less bitter than bread made from red wheat. The bran of white wheat contains less of the phenolic compounds that give whole red wheat bread a stronger, bitter flavor. Thus, less sugar is needed for making whole white wheat bread. Besides the ingredient cost savings, lower sugar content appeals to nutrition-conscious shoppers.

Tortillas are a traditional Mexican flat bread made from either corn or wheat. Corn tortillas predominate in Mexico, while consumption of wheat tortillas exceeds corn tortillas by 2 to 1 in the U.S. Reportedly, U.S. consumers generally prefer bright white tortillas, which may give HWW an advantage over HRW wheat.

Tortillas made from wheat are used increasingly in the U.S. as so-called wraps
for a variety of non-Mexican cuisine. This practice began in the mid-1990's in California and has been taken up by the Nation's fast-food industry. This innovative use of tortillas is helping to boost consumer demand for wheat in the U.S., which bodes well for white wheat demand.

Makers of noodle flour in East and Southeast Asia tend to favor white wheat for making certain oriental noodles. U.S. soft white wheat is well suited for making some of these noodles. However, other types require a hard white wheat (with low-level protein, sometimes referred to as "semi-hard" in Asia), of which the U.S. now produces little. Australia wins out because it can supply large quantities of high-quality hard white wheat.

Most Asian noodle manufacturers use a flour made from a blend of wheats based on relative prices and desired end-use characteristics. Color and texture characteristics imparted by Australian white wheats are particularly suited to these blends. Australia currently supplies half of the wheat (including Australian Standard White) for noodle demand in Asia, according to reports from noodle manufacturers in South Korea, China, Hong Kong, Philippines, Taiwan, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, and Indonesia.

Noodles made from Australian wheats are renowned for a stable white or yellow color-essential for producing a desirable noodle. Compared with wheats from Australia, U.S. red wheats tend to contain high levels of an enzyme, polyphenol oxidase (PPO), that U.S. researchers found to be responsible for noodle discoloration. Raw noodles (which, along with partially boiled noodles, are preferred by many Asian consumers) made from U.S. red wheats may discolor to green, dark brown, or black within 24 hours of manufacture. The rate of darkening of fresh noodles is important because they might not be consumed for 1 or more days after manufacturing.

The new KSU HWW varieties are expected to compete with mid-protein Australian wheat offerings (Hard, Premium, and Noodle) in international markets. They will have lower protein levels than Australian Prime Hard, but greater than Australian Standard White. According to
the foreign offices of the U.S. Wheat Associates, Asia imports more than 400 million bushels of wheat (including Australian Standard White) for making noodles, which accounts for one-half of total wheat imports into Asia. (Asia, including China, accounts for about onethird of world wheat imports.) One of the two varieties of KSU HWW still lacks color stability. U.S. researchers are working on improvements in order to match the quality of Australian wheat for making oriental noodles. For the last several years, Canada has also been working on developing white wheats for the Asian market.

## Will HWW Yields Outweigh Higher Marketing Costs?

Expanded HWW production depends upon the economics of adopting new HWW varieties, which, in turn, is driven by market demands for this new class of wheat. The economic forces include yield potential of the new HWW varieties, the price premium offered by the market, and any differences in the costs of production and marketing between HWW and competing classes of wheat. Differences in net producer returns of HWW and the competing class depend primarily on yields and prices, since the costs of production may not be much higher than for HRW on a per-bushel basis.

In Kansas, for example, the new KSU varieties have a yield advantage of 3-4 bushels (per acre) over the average of current HRW varieties based on 1997 trial yield test results. However, it still would take 2-3 years to reach commercial production stage in Kansas when farmers sell grain to be milled. Thus, it will take some time before they can be widely grown to determine farmer acceptance and observe if yield gains on the farm match those in the trials.

It is unlikely that producers will receive more than modest premiums due to marketing expenses associated with keeping white wheat segregated in the HRWdominated areas. For example, flour millers would have to make some adjustments to their operations-such as separate storage and processing of the grain, and separate milling specification for the higher extraction rate-in order to accommodate a new class of wheat.

Research \& Technology

Higher flour extraction rates are another driving force for a possible expansion of HWW acreage. The higher flour extraction rates would entice flour millers to accept HWW as a new class of wheat in their milling operation.

## Marketing System Must Adapt To Preserve HWW Quality

For HWW production to expand widely, the marketing system will need to preserve the identity of HWW to avoid discounts by buyers. Presently, identity is preserved by controlling plantings-only specific seeds certified by seed companies or farmer cooperatives are permitted for plantings. Producers are not permitted to keep HWW seeds for next season's plantings. As acreage expands, identity preservation (IP) could extend to IP marketing by class, instead of just by variety, so long as the HWW quality characteristics are maintained.

Large-scale segregation would be required from production points, storage, transportation, all the way through end-users. Limited onfarm storage space might present more of a challenge for Kansas than for the Northern Plains, where there is typically more storage capacity. Also, as production expands, segregating HWW from other classes of wheat may initially call for hauling the wheat crop to more distant elevators, which increases marketing costs. However, as HWW acreage substitutes for red wheat, storage space may be less of an issue. Elevator space will increasingly become available to handle white wheat. Elevators will likely adapt by handling different classes of wheat, or by specializing in HWW. Currently, some seed companies or farmer cooperatives contract with selected elevators to handle just HWW.

While IP is a deviation from the current norm, there are indications that other field crops are also likely to require segregation in the near future. New varieties (e.g., high-oil corn and high-oleic soybeans) with special traits aimed at enhancing various uses are already hitting the market.

An expansion of HWW production and subsequent potential for export has implications for grain grades and standards. Current U.S. wheat standards allow a $2-$
percent limit on contrasting classes of wheat and a 5-percent limit on total wheat of other classes for U.S. No. 2 wheat (the base grade of exported wheat). For pricesensitive buyers, such as those in the Middle East and Indian Subcontinent (where HWW could be used for making some flat breads such as pita because of its higher extraction rate and lighter color), the standards might be accepted without requiring a tighter limit in contract specification. (Semi-hard wheat is preferred by flour millers in these regions for making certain flat breads.)

However, tighter limits than U.S. wheat standards allow may be specified in the contract to reflect needs of qualitysensitive buyers. Those buyers who are especially sensitive to purity could contract directly with U.S. producers under an identity preservation program.

How to measure the wheat color would remain an issue to be addressed in determining the level of contrasting classes of wheat. The technology to distinguish white from red wheat is available. The single-kernel hardness tester, although extremely accurate, reportedly costs as much as $\$ 90,000$ per unit, which may not be affordable to many elevators. Visual inspection is the traditional, less expensive option, but it may not be very accurate.

## HWW: Niche or Mainstream?

The prospects of HWW acreage expansion will depend on how much end-users value this class of wheat. Over the next 3 to 4 years, HWW sales will be mainly to domestic markets. Exports are expected to remain minimal until sales are sufficient to provide a consistent supply. Small shipments using containers would likely be uncompetitive with Australian wheat, although shipments can be separated in a wheat cargo to reduce transport costs. Exports could go to Mexico for making tortillas and pan bread, to Asia for making oriental noodles, and to the Middle East and Indian Subcontinent for flat bread.

The rate of expansion in HWW acreage will initially be limited by the availability of certified seed. Approximately 1,000 bushels of combined foundation seeds for the two new KSU varieties will be planted in the fall of 1998. In subsequent years,
the supply of certified seed will be limited by sales of HWW to domestic flour millers (instead of retained for seed) to demonstrate to farmers that there is a market outlet. Based on KSU's current distribution plan, nearly 2 million bushels of certified HWW seed is targeted for harvest in Kansas in 2000. In addition, according to KSU, marketing plans submitted by bidders to receive the foundation seeds indicated that one-half to threequarters of this certified seed may be sold to farmers for seedings in fall 2000 and the remainder sold to flour millers and for market development trials. HWW area would then equal 8-12 percent of Kansas wheat acreage harvested in 2001.

Assuming traditional adoption rates for popular HRW varieties would apply to the new HWW varieties because of yield advantages, HWW acreage would expand further to nearly 15 percent of Kansas wheat acreage harvested in 2002. However, this comparison is not completely valid because previous varieties involved no changes in marketing or storage and had established market outlets. Also, concern about sprout damage will dampen optimism about a fast adoption of HWW. Thus, considering all the factors together, HWW acreage will not likely expand beyond 10-15 percent of Kansas wheat area in 2002, unless it is proven to producers that HWW offers higher revenues.

Without significant price premiums, the primary adoption driver would have to be the yield advantages. If trial yield gains are achieved by farmers, it would be similar to a popular HRW variety-Jaggerwhich was introduced in 1994. But it was not until 1998 that Jagger reached 20 percent of seeded acreage in Kansas. The amount of foundation seed for the two HWW varieties ( 1,000 bushels) is smaller than for Jagger when it was released (3,000 bushels). These comparisons suggest that the area planted to the two new varieties in Kansas will be less than 15 percent by the year 2002, especially if the yield improvements for these varieties are not as great as breeders expect.
William Lin (202) 694-5303 and Gary
Vocke (202) 694-5241
wwlin@econ.ag.gov
gvocke@econ.ag.gov AO

# U.S. Farmers Are Rapidly Adopting Biotech Crops 

In just the last few years, adoption of genetically modified crop varieties has increased dramatically among several mainstays of U.S. agriculture-corn, soybeans, and cotton. Farmers have voted resoundingly in favor of the new crops as acreage soared to about 50 million in the 3 short years since commercial introduction. Further gains in acreage are expected in the years ahead. Research is also underway on genetically modified wheat, but commercial introduction is several steps away.

The new crop varieties currently being grown feature resistance to pests and the ability to tolerate herbicides. Farmers' rapidfire adoption of these varieties has been propelled by potential cost savings, including reductions in input use, although adoption has been so rapid and the technology is so new that only limited assessment of the economic impact has been made. Likewise, environmental pros and cons are being raised by proponents and critics.

Input traits such as pest resistance and herbicide tolerance represent the "first wave" of the new agricultural biotechnology, offering advantages to farmers in the production phase without changing the final product. The second wave of genetic modification will focus on output traits such as improved nutritional features and processing characteristics. More of these crops will be available commercially in the next few years.

The first generation of genetically modified (GM) crops has the potential to increase farmers' net returns through savings in production costs, reductions in chemical use, increased flexibility in crops planted, and in some cases, yield advantages. As farmers perceive benefits of the technology to outweigh the costs, growers' adoption of insect-resistant and herbicide-tolerant crops is spreading at a rapid pace.

Development of genetically modified organisms (GMO's) is an advance over conventional breeding techniques, which crossed similar plants or animals to create new varieties. Modern biotechnology, which includes genetic modification, applies cellular and molecular biology to expand the range of traits found in plants, animals, and microorganisms. Bt corn, for example, is enhanced with a gene from a naturally occurring soil bacterium

USDA does not make official estimates of acreage or production of genetically modified varieties-the data are included in the total estimates for the various crops. The numbers cited here were developed from industry sources, and are not official USDA data. Information on the cost and effectiveness of the various genetically modified crop varieties is drawn largely from private-sector sources and from universities. Use of brand names in the article is for identification of products, and does not constitute an endorsement of any product.


USDA/Agric ultural Research Service
(Bacillus thuringiensis) to produce proteins that kill specific groups of insects.

Much of the research on genetically modified organisms began in the 1980 's. It took a number of years before the altered crop varieties were ready for the market. In contrast, commercialization has been rapid, partly because the testing and approval process in the U.S. is relatively rapid, especially compared with Europe. In the U.S., the genetically modified crops on the market have been approved by USDA's Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS), the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), and the Food and Drug Administration (FDA).

Genetically modified crops reflect very substantial investments, largely by private sector firms. These new varieties are proprietary, and farmers pay a premium for the seed. The technology is generally available through many seed companies. For some products, the premium paid by farmers covers a technology fee that goes to the company that developed the technology. These firms have begun devising arrangements that respect intellectual property rights, which are critical in providing incentives to invest and develop products. Many major companies that develop and patent the technology are merging, acquiring, or forming alliances with seed companies.

Currently available genetically modified crops should have little or no direct impact on prices received by farmers, assuming the varieties are accepted by consumers and by other countries. This is because the products are basically indistinguishable from con-
ventional crops. Output traits, on the other hand, will enhance the value of the crops for end-users, with more pronounced effects on pricing and marketing.

The adoption of genetically modified crops also has implications for trade because other countries, and notably the European Union (EU), have lagged the U.S. in approval of GMO's and in the development of regulations. Most trading partners have placed no restrictions on GMO imports from the U.S., but roadblocks have been encountered in the EU because of the slowness of the approval process as well as consumer concerns.

For a relatively small group of U.S. consumers and in some foreign markets, a niche market for non-GMO products may develop, similar to the present market for organic foods, that will involve identity-preserved production and marketing.

## Major New Pest-Resistant \& Herbicide-Tolerant Crops

Herbicide-Tolerant Oilseeds. Insertion of a single gene, derived from a common soil microorganism, makes soybeans immune to glyphosate, the active ingredient of Monsanto's Roundup herbicide. In 1996, the first year of commercial production, U.S. farmers harvested about 1 million acres of genetically modified, glyphosate-tolerant soybeans. By 1997, as seed became available in most producing regions, about 9 million acres were grown.
U.S. farmers are expected to harvest more than 20 million acres this year, about 30 percent of total soybean acreage, and by the year 2000, more than half could be planted to varieties with this gene. Another soybean variety that is near U.S. commercialization is resistant to an alternative herbicide, glufosinate ammonium (Liberty), which differs from glyphosate in some features.

This technology is also being enthusiastically adopted by other world producers, including Argentina and Canada. In Brazil, the world's second-largest soybean producer, the government is likely to grant permission to raise herbicide-tolerant soybeans soon, and the outlook for adoption by farmers is very favorable (Monsanto predicts 20-30 percent use within 2 to 3 years after commercialization in Brazil). Imports of genetically modified soybeans for crushing are allowed into Brazil on condition that the resulting meal and oil be re-exported.

Why have farmers so enthusiastically adopted herbicide-tolerant soybean varieties? The higher cost of the seed is reportedly offset by a reduction in input costs. When planting Roundup Ready (glyphosate-tolerant) soybeans, for example, most farmers can limit herbicide treatment to a single application of Roundup shortly after the crop emerges from the soil, while the conventional herbicide program can involve multiple applications of several types of weed killers. Using glyphosate-tolerant soybeans, farmers can cut chemical costs by 10-40 percent, depending on the region and on the farmer's management practices.

Other oilseeds such as sunflowers, canola, and flax are also being genetically altered for herbicide tolerance. With no broadspectrum weed control previously used for canola, yields of this
crop have risen when the new varieties were planted. Canada preceded the U.S. in adopting herbicide-tolerant canola, planting 4 million acres by 1997. In 1998, nearly half of Canada's canola area (about 6.5 million acres) is expected to be seeded to herbi-cide-tolerant varieties. Glufosinate-tolerant canola was approved for U.S. producers in early 1998.

Bt and Herbicide-Tolerant Corn. Bt corn is designed to resist damage from the European corn borer (ECB), a major insect pest in the Corn Belt. Because the borer tunnels inside the stalk, the impact is not always readily apparent until damage has occurred. Bt corn, while resistant to specific groups of insects such as the corn borer, has not been shown to have a direct effect on beneficial insects.

Bt corn was first approved for sale in 1996, and use expanded greatly in 1997. Acreage has increased sharply in 1998, with the Bt trait incorporated into an increasing number of hybrids. Industry sources indicate Bt corn could be planted on 15-18 million acres in 1998 (about 20 percent of U.S. corn acreage), up from less than 5 million acres in 1997.

Because of the difficulty in predicting infestation and in properly timing treatment, the effectiveness of spraying had been mixed. Moreover, not all farmers who grow Bt corn treated their fields previously to control the corn borer. Given the indications of favorable yield, many farmers who had not previously sprayed for corn borer are apparently planting Bt corn to protect the crop against heavy infestations, and the higher yields can offset the added seed costs.

Results have generally been very positive in terms of protection from borer damage, compared with non-Bt corn in adjacent areas. However, yield performance was dependent on the particular hybrid. Where infestation was very heavy, yields of Bt corn varieties in some areas were dramatically higher than non-Bt corn.

The next major pest control feature would target the rootworm. This technology will be introduced in the next 2 or 3 years, and market prospects look promising. The industry is also working on disease resistance. Moreover, the industry expects further improvement in yield results as Bt becomes available with more elite germplasm.

Outside the U.S., some major corn producers, including Brazil and Argentina, are expected to grow Bt corn in the near future. European growers are also expressing strong interest in Bt corn, but political barriers in the EU could cloud the outlook.

Herbicide-tolerant corn is now on the market, including varieties that tolerate popular herbicides based on glyphosate (Roundup Ready corn), on glufosinate ammonium (Liberty Link corn), and on imidazolinone (IMI corn). Some herbicide-tolerant corn has also been developed through conventional breeding. For 1998, seed is available for more than 7 million acres of IMI corn, over 6 million acres of Liberty Link corn, and 900,000 acres of Roundup Ready corn.

Farmers' response to herbicide-tolerant corn is more complicated than for insect-resistant varieties such as Bt corn. Weed problems tend to be more varied, both by geography and by year. Usefulness and performance of herbicide-tolerant corn will vary by region and management practice. In areas where conventional tillage is more common, weed control may be less dependent on herbicide use, making adoption of herbicide-tolerant corn less likely.

Bt and Herbicide-Tolerant Cotton. Adoption of genetically modified cotton is expanding rapidly, although the experiences of farmers vary and have not been without problems. Genetically modified cotton is available with insect-resistant and herbicidetolerant traits, and some varieties combine the two traits. Adoption should continue to grow as farmers learn how to manage these varieties and as seed developers offer new varieties.

In 1996, a genetically engineered cotton, Bollgard, became available commercially. This Bt cotton was developed to control the tobacco budworm and bollworm and reduce the amount of insecticides needed.

Producer response to Bt cotton was mixed, with positive outweighing negative, according to a paper presented at the Beltwide Cotton Production Conference in January 1997. In a 1996 Monsanto survey of about four-fifths of the producers using Bollgard, about 80 percent of the surveyed producers were satisfied. Monsanto reported that U.S. growers using Bt varieties realized a modest yield increase over non-Bt cotton and that there was a decline in the use of insecticides. While overall insecticide use is expected to decline with Bt varieties, many factors affect the performance of any genetically modified crops: seed varieties, insect levels, weather, and other environmental conditions. For example, in 1996, some Texas producers using Bt cotton where insect infestation was unusually high claimed losses from cotton bollworm damage on 18,000 acres.

Producers are beginning to understand that use of Bt cotton does not eliminate all necessary pest management practices and that continued monitoring of insect activity is necessary. Given heavy insect infestations, some insecticide spraying may still be needed to achieve adequate control.

Roundup Ready cotton was introduced commercially in 1997, as well as limited quantities of varieties that combined genes containing both Roundup Ready and Bollgard Bt. Overall, results from Roundup Ready cotton appear favorable. However, some producers in the Mississippi Delta and in Texas reported some losses from bollworm damage with herbicide-tolerant cotton, which was attributed to possible interactions of many factors such as weather, management practices, and the particular crop variety used.

[^1]Calgene markets a genetically engineered product-BXN cottonseed—resistant to the herbicide Bromoxynil. Producers have reported favorable results. Calgene plans to introduce cotton varieties containing both the BXN and Bt gene in 1998.

Producers planted genetically modified cotton (mainly Bollgard) on about 13 percent of U.S. cotton acreage in 1996, or about 1.9 million acres. In 1997, about 25 percent of U.S. cotton acreage, approximately 3.4 million acres, was planted to genetically modified cotton. Industry expectations are for continued growth in GM cotton in 1998.

Future plans are to develop additional tolerances of insects, diseases, and nematodes, and to incorporate genes designed to improve yield, harvestability, and drought and salt tolerance of cotton. In addition, as for other crops, the next wave will add output traits-e.g., fiber qualities including natural colors that eliminate the need for chemical dyes.

Adoption of GM varieties by competitor nations is underway. Monsanto introduced genetically modified cotton to Australia in 1996. Bt cotton has also been sold in Mexico and China, and efforts are underway for sales in Argentina, South Africa, and Brazil.

## An Early Assessment Of the New Technology

In addition to cost savings, an incentive to adopt any new technology is convenience. Pest-resistant crops can reduce management tasks by, for example, reducing pest scouting needs and eliminating insecticide use. Incentives for using herbicide-tolerant crops are also strong, as growers can simplify their herbicide use and often reduce the number of applications of the targeted chemicals. On the other hand, as new herbicide-tolerant crops proliferate, farmers will need to keep track of which herbicides can or cannot be applied to a particular crop.

Most of the new technology introduced so far is not aimed explicitly at increasing yields. However, some of the new corn products will effectively boost yields by cutting losses to pests or weeds, protecting the yield potential of the particular hybrid. Benefits will vary from year to year and over different locations, depending on environmental factors such as the level of pest infestation that may have otherwise lowered yields.

Because there is no solid estimate on yield loss at the national level due to pest damage, it is difficult to assess the impact on aggregate yields from adoption of Bt corn and cotton. But if adopted widely enough, and if yield advantages are sustained, it could bump the average U.S. yields above long-term trends.

For soybeans, it is not clear whether herbicide-tolerant crops currently have a yield advantage over conventional varieties. While less weedy fields may enhance yields and reduce foreign material, other soybean varieties may be better tailored in certain locations to withstand pests, disease, or adverse weather conditions. As more varieties with these traits include the gene
for herbicide resistance, U.S. yields may show improvement. In general, elite germplasm will still be the underlying driving force in crop productivity gains, regardless of the new technology applied.

To the extent that the new genetically modified crops, particularly the insect-resistant varieties, reduce the use of agricultural chemicals, they will appeal to farmers attempting to minimize the environmental impacts of their operations. The environmental benefits of herbicide-tolerant crops derive from the reduction in the number of chemical applications, reduction in energy use due to fewer passes across the fields, and reduction in the need for tillage.

Moreover, substitution of both glyphosate and glufosinate for other chemicals has potential environmental benefits. These two herbicides have less residual soil activity than some other herbicides. This means that runoff of chemicals into groundwater could be minimized. Herbicide-tolerant crops also accommodate no-till operations, which reduce erosion of topsoils.

Some critics are concerned that insects or weeds may develop resistance to the technology intended to suppress them. In the case of insect resistance, organic producers and gardeners, for example, are concerned about resistance to Bt, because it is an effective and environmentally friendly pesticide that they have used as a spray.

Companies selling Bt seed have a strong economic incentive to prevent the development of insect resistance, in order to preserve the value of Bt seed, and they acknowledge that development of resistant insect populations is a real threat to the long-term effectiveness of Bt crops. Producers using Bt seed sign agreements with the seed companies to follow certain production practices as part of an insect resistance management program.

For both cotton and corn, two-part pest management plans were developed by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). First, the developing company must ensure that the Bt strains carry enough toxin to kill most feeding insects so that they cannot mate. Second, the developing company must ensure that farmers plant nearby areas to a non-Bt variety to provide a refuge for survival of nonresistant insects. Such management plans will likely involve costs to growers.

Chemical and seed companies are also prepared to tap different strains and versions of Bt and to offer new generations of product, similar to the practice with some antibiotics in addressing resistance. The effectiveness of these measures will need to be evaluated over time.

Continued use of a particular herbicide raises fear of weed resistance. Another potential problem is weed shift, with species most susceptible to the herbicide declining over time, while less susceptible species build up. Further monitoring and research are needed over time to adequately address concerns about insect and weed resistance.

## Trade \& Genetically Modified Organisms

In late 1997 and in 1998, friction occurred over EU acceptance of U.S. corn exports because particular GM varieties from the 1997 crop had not yet been fully approved under the EU's approval process. This has effectively blocked imports of U.S. corn by Spain and Portugal, which typically purchase U.S. corn every year. Although the particular varieties were approved by an EU scientific advisory panel and an EU regulatory committee, other hurdles remain, including approval by France. As one of two member countries that sponsored the corn varieties, France must grant its consent before the corn varieties can be marketed in the EU. The United Kingdom, the second sponsoring country, previously granted its consent in June 1998.

Rapid introduction of new genetically modified varieties and a slow approval process in the EU suggests delays could occur again under the prevailing regulatory system. Moreover, the environmental impact as well as food safety is a concern in the EU . In addition, the EU passed a labeling requirement, which could provide disincentives to imports of foods processed from genetically modified crops, and could increase costs.

## Looking Ahead

Early indications are that many of the new crop technologies are beneficial to U.S. farmers, although adoption is not without risk. Because the technology is so new, assessments of its effectiveness, cost and labor savings, yield advantages, and ecological impacts are limited. Sustained performance (such as weed control) over time, including performance of the new technologies under stress conditions like drought, is an unknown that could influence future adoption rates. Growing concentration among seed and chemical companies will present additional unknowns for farmers.

Meanwhile, many new features on the input side are expected to be introduced soon, such as resistance to more insect pests. In the future, "stacking" of multiple traits in a single variety will become more common, such as combining herbicide tolerance, disease resistance, and end-use or output properties. The breeding process becomes more complicated as the number of genes involved increases, so it is unlikely that one variety will ever be best for all situations. But stacking will likely broaden the appeal of genetically modified crops.

Given the considerable investment in research by the private sector, and the rapid adoption by farmers, the brisk pace of innovation in developing genetically modified crops is likely to continue. Economic and agronomic impacts will become more evident as the technology evolves.
Peter A. Riley (202) 694-5308, Linwood Hoffman (202) 6945298, and Mark Ash (202) 694-528
pariley@econ.ag.gov
lhoffman@econ.ag.gov
mash@econ.ag.gov AO

## Summary Data

Table 1—Key Statistical Indicators of the Food \& Fiber Sector

|  | 1997 |  |  |  |  |  | 1998 |  | 1999 F |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1997 | 1998 F | 1999 F | III | IV | I | II | III | IV | I |
| Prices received by farmers (1990-92=100) | 103 | -- | -- | 107 | 106 | 102 | 103 | -- | -- | -- |
| Livestock \& products | 98 | -- | -- | 99 | 97 | 94 | 96 | -- | -- | -- |
| Crops | 112 | -- | -- | 115 | 113 | 110 | 111 | -- | -- | -- |
| Prices paid by farmers (1990-92=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | -- | -- | -- |
| Production items | 117 | -- | -- | 117 | 116 | 115 | 114 | -- | -- | -- |
| Commodities and services, interest, taxes, and wages | 117 | -- | -- | 117 | 117 | 117 | 117 | -- | -- | -- |
| Cash receipts (\$ bil. ${ }^{1}$ | 208 | 201 | -- | 50 | 64 | 49 | 44 | 49 | 59 | -- |
| Livestock | 97 | 94 | -- | 25 | 25 | 23 | 23 | 24 | 24 | -- |
| Crops | 112 | 107 | -- | 25 | 39 | 26 | 21 | 25 | 35 | -- |
| Market basket (1982-84=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost | 160 | -- | -- | 160 | 161 | 162 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Farm value | 106 | -- | -- | 106 | 105 | 102 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Spread | 189 | -- | -- | 189 | 191 | 194 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Farm value/retail cost (\%) | 23 | -- | -- | 23 | 23 | 23 | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Retail prices (1982-84=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All food | 157 | 160 | 163 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 162 |
| At home | 158 | 160 | 162 | 158 | 159 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 162 |
| Away from home | 157 | 161 | 165 | 157 | 159 | 160 | 161 | 162 | 163 | 164 |
| Agricultural exports (\$ bil. $)^{2}$ | 57.4 | 56.0 | -- | 14.9 | 13.2 | 12.9 | 16.3 | 14.4 | 12.9 | 12.5 |
| Agricultural imports (\$ bil.) $)^{2}$ | 35.8 | 38.0 | -- | 9.1 | 9.3 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.9 |
| Commercial production |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red meat (mil. lb.) | 43,209 | 44,989 | 43,840 | 10,939 | 11,167 | 11,038 | 11,036 | 11,667 | 11,248 | 10,796 |
| Poultry (mil. lb.) | 33,258 | 33,933 | 35,345 | 8,398 | 8,383 | 8,258 | 8,520 | 8,530 | 8,625 | 8,510 |
| Eggs (mil. doz.) | 6,460 | 6,632 | 6,765 | 1,606 | 1,667 | 1,637 | 1,640 | 1,665 | 1,690 | 1,665 |
| Milk (bil. lb.) | 156.6 | 158.0 | 160.1 | 38.8 | 38.2 | 39.2 | 41.1 | 39.0 | 38.7 | 39.8 |
| Consumption, per capita |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red meat and poultry (lb.) | 208.6 | 213.9 | 213.5 | 52.5 | 53.9 | 51.7 | 53.0 | 54.5 | 54.8 | 52.2 |
| Corn beginning stocks (mil. bu.) ${ }^{3}$ | 425.9 | 883.2 | 1,433.7 | 4,494.1 | 2,496.6 | 883.2 | 7,246.8 | 4,939.9 | 3,039.1 | -- |
| Corn use (mil. bu.) ${ }^{3}$ | 8,849.5 | 8,825.0 | -- | 2,001.3 | 1,617.1 | 3,004.2 | 2,307.8 | 1,904.6 | -- | -- |
| Prices ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Choice steers--Neb. Direct (\$/cwt) | 66.32 | 63-65 | 70-76 | 65.65 | 66.61 | 61.73 | 64.16 | 62-64 | 66-70 | 70-76 |
| Barrows and gilts--IA, So. MN (\$/cwt) | 51.36 | 36-37 | 34-37 | 54.45 | 43.53 | 34.74 | 39.50 | 37-39 | 33-35 | 33-35 |
| Broilers-12-city (cents/lb.) | 58.80 | 59-61 | 55-59 | 62.00 | 54.00 | 56.40 | 61.00 | 63-65 | 56-60 | 54-58 |
| Eggs--NY gr. A large (cents/doz.) | 81.20 | 73-75 | 70-76 | 79.70 | 88.20 | 79.00 | 66.50 | 69-71 | 77-83 | 72-78 |
| Milk--all at plant \$/cwt) | 13.34 | $\begin{array}{r} 14.15- \\ 14.45 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13.10- \\ 14.10 \end{array}$ | 12.63 | 14.53 | 14.60 | 13.57 | $\begin{array}{r} 14.35- \\ 14.75 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 14.15- \\ 14.85 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13.50- \\ 14.50 \end{array}$ |
| Wheat--KC HRW ordinary (\$/bu.) | 4.16 | -- | -- | 3.76 | 3.82 | 3.62 | 3.32 | -- | -- | -- |
| Corn--Chicago (\$/bu.) | 2.78 | -- | -- | 2.64 | 2.74 | 2.72 | 2.49 | -- | -- | -- |
| Soybeans--Chicago (\$/bu.) | 7.60 | -- | -- | 7.74 | 8.54 | 7.19 | 6.95 | 6.68 | -- | -- |
| Cotton--avg. spot 41-34 (cents/lb) | 69.89 | -- | -- | 70.73 | 69.81 | 71.40 | 67.64 | 64.48 | -- | -- |
|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
| Farm real estate value ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nominal (\$ per acre) | 668 | 683 | 703 | 713 | 736 | 782 | 832 | 890 | 945 | 1,000 |
| Real (1982 \$) | 539 | 528 | 521 | 507 | 511 | 529 | 550 | 574 | 598 | 620 |

F = Forecast. -- = Not available. 1. Quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates. 2. Annual data based on Oct.-Sept. fiscal years ending with ye indicated. 3. Sept.-Nov. first quarter; Dec.-Feb. second quarter; Mar.-May third quarter; Jun.-Aug. fourth quarter; Sept.-Aug. annual. Use includes exports and domestic disappearance. 4. Simple averages, Jan.-Dec. 5. 1990-98 values as of January 1. 1989 values as of February 1.

## U.S. \& Foreign Economic Data

Table 2-U.S. Gross Domestic Product \& Related Data

|  |  |  | 1996 |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | III | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | I |

Gross Domestic Product
Gross National Product
Personal consumption
expenditures
Durable goods
Nondurable goods
Food
Clothing and shoes
Services

Gross private domestic investment Fixed investment Change in business inventories
Net exports of goods and services Government consumption expenditures and gross investment

Billions of current dollars (quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

| 7,265.4 | 7,636.0 | 8,079.9 | 7,676.0 | 7,792.9 | 7,933.6 | 8,034.3 | 8,124.3 | 8,227.4 | 8,359.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7,270.6 | 7,637.7 | 8,060.1 | 7,669.1 | 7,796.1 | 7,919.2 | 8,013.6 | 8,103.5 | 8,204.2 | 8,340.7 |
| 4,957.7 | 5,207.6 | 5,485.8 | 5,227.4 | 5,308.1 | 5,405.7 | 5,432.1 | 5,527.4 | 5,577.8 | 5,667.3 |
| 608.5 | 634.5 | 659.3 | 634.5 | 638.2 | 658.4 | 644.5 | 667.3 | 666.8 | 687.4 |
| 1,475.8 | 1,534.7 | 1,592.0 | 1,538.3 | 1,560.1 | 1,587.4 | 1,578.9 | 1,600.8 | 1,600.9 | 1,621.5 |
| 735.1 | 756.1 | 776.4 | 757.4 | 766.6 | 775.5 | 771.4 | 779.3 | 779.4 | 787.4 |
| 254.7 | 264.3 | 277.3 | 265.7 | 266.2 | 275.2 | 274.8 | 280.5 | 278.7 | 289.8 |
| 2,873.4 | 3,038.4 | 3,234.5 | 3,054.6 | 3,109.8 | 3,159.9 | 3,208.7 | 3,259.3 | 3,310.0 | 3,358.4 |
| 1,038.2 | 1,116.5 | 1,242.5 | 1,149.2 | 1,151.1 | 1,193.6 | 1,242.0 | 1,250.2 | 1,284.1 | 1,359.5 |
| 1,008.1 | 1,090.7 | 1,174.1 | 1,112.0 | 1,119.2 | 1,127.5 | 1,160.8 | 1,201.3 | 1,206.8 | 1,250.7 |
| 30.1 | 25.9 | 68.4 | 37.1 | 31.9 | 66.1 | 81.1 | 48.9 | 77.2 | 108.8 |
| -86.0 | -94.8 | -101.1 | -114 | -88.6 | -98.8 | -88.7 | -111.3 | -105.3 | -130.2 |
| 1,355.5 | 1,406.7 | 1,452.7 | 1,413.5 | 1,422.3 | 1,433.1 | 1,449.0 | 1,457.9 | 1,470.9 | 1,462.6 |
| Billions of 1992 dollars (quarterly data seasonally adjusted at annual rates) ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6,742.1 | 6,928.4 | 7,188.8 | 6,943.8 | 7,017.4 | 7,101.6 | 7,159.6 | 7,214.0 | 7,280.0 | 7,375.7 |
| 6,748.7 | 6,932.0 | 7,174.4 | 6,940.2 | 7,023.1 | 7,091.8 | 7,144.4 | 7,198.8 | 7,262.6 | 7,362.6 |
| 4,595.3 | 4,714.1 | 4,867.5 | 4,718.2 | 4,756.4 | 4,818.1 | 4,829.4 | 4,896.2 | 4,926.1 | 4,998.7 |
| 583.6 | 611.1 | 645.5 | 611.9 | 617.1 | 637.8 | 629.0 | 656.1 | 659.3 | 682.7 |
| 1,412.6 | 1,432.3 | 1,458.5 | 1,433.9 | 1,441.2 | 1,457.8 | 1,450.0 | 1,465.5 | 1,460.9 | 1,484.4 |
| 690.5 | 689.7 | 689.7 | 687.3 | 689.0 | 694.6 | 688.2 | 689.5 | 686.6 | 691.3 |
| 257.5 | 267.7 | 278.0 | 270.8 | 270.0 | 277.1 | 273.8 | 281.3 | 279.6 | 291.7 |
| 2,599.6 | 2,671.0 | 2,764.1 | 2,672.8 | 2,698.2 | 2,723.9 | 2,749.8 | 2,776.1 | 2,806.4 | 2,834.1 |
| 991.5 | 1,069.1 | 1,197.0 | 1,100.3 | 1,104.8 | 1,149.2 | 1,197.1 | 1,204.6 | 1,237.2 | 1,318.3 |
| 962.1 | 1,041.7 | 1,123.6 | 1,060.9 | 1,068.7 | 1,079.0 | 1,111.4 | 1,149.3 | 1,154.6 | 1,202.2 |
| 27.3 | 25.0 | 65.7 | 37.9 | 32.9 | 63.7 | 77.6 | 47.5 | 74.0 | 105.7 |
| -98.8 | -114.4 | -146.5 | -138.9 | -105.6 | -126.3 | -136.6 | -164.1 | -159.1 | -208.4 |
| 1,251.9 | 1,257.9 | 1,269.6 | 1,261.5 | 1,261.8 | 1,260.5 | 1,270.1 | 1,273.4 | 1,274.4 | 1,264.1 |
| 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| 5,355.7 | 5,608.3 | 5,885.2 | 5,644.6 | 5,695.8 | 5,790.5 | 5,849.9 | 5,908.9 | 5,991.4 | 6,095.6 |
| 4,964.2 | 5,076.9 | 5,221.9 | 5,094.8 | 5,103.8 | 5,161.1 | 5,200.9 | 5,234.1 | 5,291.4 | 5,350.0 |
| 20,349 | 21,117 | 21,969 | 21,229 | 21,373 | 21,689 | 21,865 | 22,034 | 22,285 | 22,513 |
| 18,861 | 19,116 | 19,493 | 19,161 | 19,152 | 19,331 | 19,439 | 19,518 | 19,681 | 19,857 |
| 263.0 | 265.5 | 267.9 | 265.7 | 266.4 | 266.9 | 267.5 | 268.1 | 268.9 | 269.3 |
| 261 | 263.9 | 266.4 | 264.1 | 264.9 | 265.4 | 266.0 | 266.6 | 267.3 | 267.8 |
|  | Annual | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | May | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |

Total industrial production $(1992=100)$
Leading economic indicators $(1992=100)$
Civilian employment (mil. persons) ${ }^{3}$ Civilian unemployment rate (\%) ${ }^{3}$
Personal income (\$ bil. annual rate)
Money stock-M2 (daily avg.) (\$ bil. $)^{4}$
Three-month Treasury bill rate (\%)
AAA corporate bond yield (Moody's) (\%)
Total housing starts $(1,000)^{5}$
Business inventory/sales ratió
Sales of all retail stores (\$ bil.) Nondurable goods stores (\$ bil.) Food stores (\$ bil.) Apparel and accessory stores (\$ bil.) Eating and drinking places (\$ bil.)
$--=$ Not available. 1. In April 1996, 1992 dollars replaced 1987 dollars. 2. Population estimates based on 1990 census. 3. Data beginning January 1994 not directly comparable with data for earlier periods because of a major redesign of household survey questionnaire. 4. Annual data as of December of year listed. 5. Private, including farm. 6. Manufacturing and trade. 7. Annual total. Information contact: David Johnson (202) 694-5324

Table 3-World Economic Growth

|  | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Real GDP, annual percent change |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| World | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| less U.S. | 3.0 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| Developed Economies | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| less U.S. | 3.5 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| United States | 1.2 | -0.9 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1.9 |
| Canada | 0.3 | -1.9 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Japan | 5.1 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 0.8 | -1.7 | 1.5 |
| Australia | 1.5 | -0.7 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| European Union | 3.1 | 3.6 | 0.9 | -0.6 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| Transition Economies | -4.3 | -6.9 | -11.3 | -7.1 | -9.6 | -2.0 | -1.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| Eastern Europe | -6.3 | -10.6 | -3.8 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 4.6 |
| Poland | -10.8 | -6.3 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Former Soviet Union | -3.7 | -5.7 | -13.6 | -9.7 | -14.7 | -5.4 | -3.7 | 0.0 | -0.3 | 0.4 |
| Russia | -3.6 | -5.0 | -14.5 | -8.7 | -12.6 | -4.0 | -2.8 | 0.4 | -0.5 | 0.0 |
| Developing Economies | 3.7 | 4.8 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 3 | 4.6 |
| Asia | 5.8 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 8 | 6.8 | 2.7 | 5.1 |
| East Asia | 5.1 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 6.1 |
| China | 3.8 | 9.3 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 7.9 |
| Taiwan | 5.4 | 7.5 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| Korea | 9.5 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 5.5 | -4.6 | 0.5 |
| Southeast Asia | 8.1 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 4.8 | -5.1 | 1.0 |
| Indonesia | 8.9 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 4.7 | -15.0 | -2.0 |
| Malaysia | 9.7 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 7.8 | -2.5 | 0.3 |
| Philippines | 2.7 | -0.2 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.3 | -1.5 | 1.5 |
| Thailand | 11.7 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 5.5 | -0.4 | -5.8 | -0.2 |
| South Asia | 5.6 | 1.2 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 5.6 |
| India | 5.6 | 0.5 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.8 |
| Pakistan | 4.5 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Latin America | 0.0 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 3.9 |
| Mexico | 5.1 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 4.5 | -6.3 | 5.2 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| Caribbean/Central | 0.7 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| South America | -1.4 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 3.7 |
| Argentina | 0.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 7.4 | -4.6 | 4.2 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 5.4 |
| Brazil | -4.6 | 0.5 | -1.2 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| Colombia | 4.1 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Venezuela | 6.6 | 9.7 | 6.1 | 0.3 | -2.8 | 2.2 | -0.4 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 |
| Middle East | 5 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| Israel | 6.8 | 7.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.5 |
| Saudi Arabia | 8.7 | 8.4 | 2.8 | -0.6 | 0.5 | -0.5 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Turkey | 9.3 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 8.0 | -5.5 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| Africa | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| North Africa | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | -0.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 5.0 | 4.4 |
| Egypt | 2.4 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Sub-Sahara | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| South Africa | -1.0 | -1.0 | -2.6 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
|  |  |  |  | umer pris | percent |  |  |  |  |  |
| Developed Economies | 5.2 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Transition Economies | 38.6 | 95.8 | 656.6 | 609.3 | 268.4 | 124.1 | 41.4 | 27.8 | 13.8 | 8.7 |
| Developing Economies | 68.1 | 36.2 | 38.3 | 46.8 | 50.7 | 21.7 | 13.7 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 8.5 |
| Asia | 6.5 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 10.3 | 14.7 | 11.9 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 8.0 | 6.2 |
| Latin America | 438.3 | 129.1 | 151.4 | 208.8 | 210.2 | 35.9 | 22.3 | 13.1 | 9.1 | 7.4 |
| Middle East | 22.4 | 27.5 | 25.6 | 24.6 | 31.9 | 35.9 | 24.5 | 22.6 | 26.6 | 26.3 |
| Africa | 17.5 | 24.3 | 32.1 | 31.2 | 34.6 | 33.9 | 26.2 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 6.0 |

[^2]Sources: Oxford Economic Forecasting; International Financial Statistics, IMF.

Farm Prices
Table 4-Indexes of Prices Received \& Paid by Fammers, U.S. Average

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  | May | Jun |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jun | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr |  |  |
|  | $1990-92=100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Prices received |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All farm products | 102 | 112 | 107 | 107 | 103 | 101 | 102 | 104 | 103 | 101 |
| All crops | 112 | 126 | 115 | 119 | 110 | 110 | 111 | 115 | 113 | 106 |
| Food grains | 134 | 157 | 128 | 120 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 112 | 109 | 95 |
| Feed grains and hay | 112 | 146 | 117 | 119 | 113 | 113 | 113 | 109 | 108 | 102 |
| Cotton | 127 | 122 | 112 | 111 | 100 | 102 | 105 | 103 | 105 | 110 |
| Tobacco | 103 | 105 | 104 | -- | 110 | 110 | 104 | 97 | -- | -- |
| Oil-bearing crops | 104 | 128 | 130 | 145 | 119 | 117 | 114 | 112 | 112 | 109 |
| Fruit and nuts, all | 100 | 118 | 109 | 127 | 77 | 89 | 94 | 102 | 110 | 122 |
| Commercial vegetables | 120 | 109 | 120 | 116 | 127 | 120 | 127 | 156 | 128 | 109 |
| Potatoes and dry beans | 107 | 114 | 93 | 85 | 99 | 103 | 107 | 106 | 112 | 105 |
| Livestock and products | 92 | 99 | 99 | 97 | 94 | 94 | 95 | 95 | 95 | 97 |
| Meat animals | 85 | 87 | 92 | 94 | 84 | 82 | 82 | 84 | 87 | 86 |
| Dairy products | 98 | 114 | 102 | 93 | 113 | 113 | 110 | 107 | 101 | 103 |
| Poultry and eggs | 107 | 120 | 114 | 111 | 105 | 104 | 108 | 109 | 107 | 115 |
| Prices paid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodities and services, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production items | 109 | 115 | 116 | 117 | 114 | 113 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 113 |
| Feed | 104 | 130 | 122 | 126 | 113 | 110 | 112 | 111 | 108 | 102 |
| Livestock and poultry | 82 | 75 | 93 | 95 | 92 | 93 | 91 | 94 | 91 | 88 |
| Seeds | 110 | 115 | 119 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 120 | 123 | 123 | 123 |
| Fertilizer | 120 | 124 | 121 | 122 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 114 | 115 | 116 |
| Agricultural chemicals | 115 | 119 | 121 | 120 | 124 | 123 | 122 | 122 | 121 | 121 |
| Fuels | 94 | 105 | 103 | 102 | 86 | 82 | 89 | 91 | 94 | 98 |
| Supplies and repairs | 112 | 115 | 117 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 119 | 119 | 119 |
| Autos and trucks | 107 | 108 | 109 | 119 | 109 | 109 | 119 | 119 | 118 | 117 |
| Farm machinery | 120 | 125 | 128 | 128 | 129 | 129 | 131 | 132 | 132 | 132 |
| Building material | 114 | 115 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 | 118 |
| Farm services | 118 | 118 | 118 | 117 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 | 116 |
| Rent | 116 | 119 | 119 | 121 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 | 124 |
| Int. payable per acre on farm real estate debt | 101 | 105 | 106 | 107 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 | 108 |
| Taxes payable per acre on farm real estate | 109 | 112 | 115 | 115 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 | 119 |
| Wage rates (seasonally adjusted) | 114 | 117 | 123 | 122 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| Production items, interest, taxes, and wage rates | 109 | 114 | 116 | 117 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 | 114 |
| Ratio, prices received to prices paid (\%)* | 93 | 98 | 92 | 91 | 89 | 87 | 88 | 90 | 89 | 88 |
| Prices received (1910-14=100) | 647 | 712 | 679 | 683 | 653 | 642 | 650 | 662 | 656 | 644 |
| Prices paid, etc. (parity index) (1910-14=100) | 1,437 | 1,504 | 1,527 | 1,540 | 1,523 | 1,517 | 1,525 | 1,528 | 1,522 | 1,512 |
| Parity ratio (1910-14=100) (\%)* | 45 | 47 | 45 | 44 | 43 | 44 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |

[^3]Table 5-Prices Received by Farmers, U.S. Average_

-- = Not available. Values for last two months revised or preliminary. 1. Season-average price by crop year for crops. Calendar year average of monthly prices for livestock. 2. Excludes Hawaii. 3. Equivalent on-tree returns. 4. Average of all eggs sold by producers including hatching eggs eggs sold at retail. Information contact: David Johnson (202) 694-5324. For historical data or for categories not listed here, call the National
Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) Information Hotline at 1-800-727-9540. Internet users can access the NASS Home Page at http://www.usda.gov/nass

## Producer \& Consumer Prices

Table 6-Consumer Price Indexes for All Urban Consumers, U.S. Average (not seasonally adjusted). $\qquad$

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  | May | Jun |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jun\| | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr |  |  |
|  | 1982-84=100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Consumer Price Index, all items | 152.4 | 156.9 | 160.5 | 160.3 | 161.6 | 161.9 | 162.2 | 162.5 | 162.8 | 163.0 |
| CPI, all items less food | 153.1 | 157.5 | 161.1 | 161.0 | 161.9 | 162.3 | 162.6 | 163.0 | 163.3 | 165.3 |
| All food | 148.4 | 153.3 | 157.3 | 156.6 | 159.9 | 159.4 | 159.7 | 159.8 | 160.3 | 160.1 |
| Food away from home | 149.0 | 152.7 | 157.0 | 156.6 | 159.2 | 159.6 | 159.9 | 160.2 | 160.6 | 160.7 |
| Food at home | 148.8 | 154.3 | 158.1 | 157.3 | 161.0 | 160.0 | 160.2 | 160.2 | 160.7 | 160.5 |
| Meats ${ }^{1}$ | 135.5 | 140.2 | 144.4 | 144.5 | 143.2 | 142.4 | 142.2 | 140.8 | 141.0 | 141.5 |
| Beef and veal | 134.9 | 134.5 | 136.8 | 136.4 | 136.8 | 135.9 | 136.8 | 136.5 | 136.3 | 136.3 |
| Pork | 134.8 | 148.2 | 155.9 | 157.4 | 152.1 | 151.5 | 149.5 | 145.9 | 147.6 | 148.7 |
| Poultry | 143.5 | 152.4 | 156.6 | 156.7 | 155.1 | 155.3 | 155.1 | 154.3 | 155.6 | 155.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 171.6 | 173.1 | 177.1 | 176.6 | 180.7 | 180.9 | 180.3 | 181.0 | 180.9 | 180.5 |
| Eggs | 120.5 | 142.1 | 140.0 | 128.8 | 143.8 | 137.3 | 136.4 | 139.1 | 128.6 | 126.3 |
| Dairy products ${ }^{2}$ | 132.8 | 142.1 | 145.5 | 144.1 | 148.3 | 147.7 | 148.4 | 148.5 | 148.1 | 148.1 |
| Fats and oils ${ }^{3}$ | 137.3 | 140.5 | 141.7 | 141.6 | 140.5 | 141.5 | 142.2 | 140.7 | 141.2 | 143.3 |
| Fresh fruits | 219.0 | 234.4 | 236.3 | 228.5 | 240.2 | 240.3 | 235.9 | 241.6 | 249.0 | 247.3 |
| Processed fruits | 137.1 | 145.2 | 148.8 | 149.1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Fresh vegetables | 193.1 | 189.2 | 194.6 | 189.1 | 233.8 | 210.5 | 220.2 | 219.7 | 229.7 | 214.7 |
| Potatoes | 174.7 | 180.6 | 174.2 | 172.4 | 180.2 | 179.3 | 181.6 | 179.9 | 187.7 | 193.1 |
| Processed vegetables | 138.3 | 143.9 | 147.2 | 147.6 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Cereal and bakery products | 167.5 | 174.0 | 177.6 | 178.2 | 179.0 | 179.7 | 179.6 | 180.2 | 180.5 | 181.6 |
| Sugar and sweets | 137.5 | 143.7 | 147.8 | 148.1 | 150.3 | 149.6 | 150.8 | 150.1 | 149.5 | 150.5 |
| Nonalcoholic beverages | 131.7 | 128.6 | 133.4 | 134.8 | 134.1 | 134.8 | 134.2 | 133.9 | 132.9 | 132.8 |
| Apparel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apparel, commodities less footwear | 129.3 | 128.5 | 129.4 | 129.1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Footwear | 125.4 | 126.6 | 127.6 | 126.3 | 127.4 | 126.6 | 126.5 | 127.9 | 128.3 | 128.2 |
| Tobacco and smoking products | 225.7 | 232.8 | 243.7 | 241.3 | 253.8 | 261.2 | 254.1 | 263.5 | 270.0 | 266.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 153.9 | 158.5 | 162.8 | 162.7 | 164.6 | 165.0 | 165.1 | 165.2 | 165.2 | 165.5 |

-- = Not available. 1. Beef, veal, lamb, pork, and processed meat. 2. Includes butter. 3. Excludes butter. Information contact: David Johnson
(202) 694-5324. For historical data or for categories not listed here, call the Bureau of Labor Statistics' CPI Information Hotline (202) 606-7828.

## Table 7—Producer Price Indexes, U.S. Average (not seasonally adjusted)

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  | May | Jun |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jun\| | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr |  |  |
|  | 1982=100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All commodities | 124.8 | 127.7 | 127.6 | 127.2 | 125.4 | 125.0 | 124.5 | 124.7 | 124.9 | 128.4 |
| Finished goods ${ }^{1}$ | 127.9 | 131.3 | 131.8 | 131.6 | 130.3 | 130.2 | 129.7 | 130.0 | 130.4 | 130.6 |
| All foods ${ }^{2}$ | 126.7 | 132.5 | 132.8 | 131.8 | 130.9 | 131.9 | 131.4 | 131.9 | 131.9 | 131.8 |
| Consumer foods | 129.0 | 133.6 | 134.5 | 134.0 | 133.1 | 133.6 | 133.3 | 133.6 | 133.5 | 133.6 |
| Fresh fruits and melons | 85.7 | 100.8 | 99.4 | 92.6 | 89.2 | 94.2 | 84.6 | 88.6 | 90.6 | 89.6 |
| Fresh and dry vegetables | 144.4 | 135.0 | 123.1 | 108.8 | 143.1 | 146.4 | 156.9 | 167.8 | 132.8 | 120.9 |
| Dried and dehydrated fruits | 121.2 | 124.2 | 124.9 | 125.7 | 124.8 | 123.4 | 122.7 | 122.5 | 127.4 | 127.4 |
| Canned fruits and juices | 129.4 | 137.5 | 137.6 | 137.5 | 133.9 | 134.4 | 134.0 | 133.9 | 134.1 | 133.8 |
| Frozen fruits, juices and ades | 115.9 | 123.9 | 117.2 | 119.9 | 110.4 | 111.7 | 114.1 | 114.5 | 115.5 | 115.4 |
| Fresh veg. except potatoes | 139.8 | 120.9 | 121.3 | 112.2 | 133.1 | 136.6 | 148.2 | 162.9 | 123.2 | 106.5 |
| Canned vegetables and juices | 116.6 | 121.2 | 120.1 | 119.9 | 121.2 | 121.9 | 121.7 | 121.8 | 122.0 | 121.9 |
| Frozen vegetables | 124.2 | 125.4 | 125.8 | 125.7 | 125.2 | 126.0 | 124.9 | 124.6 | 126.1 | 125.3 |
| Potatoes | 142.6 | 133.9 | 106.1 | 96.1 | 116.5 | 113.6 | 120.9 | 125.5 | 136.3 | 120.4 |
| Eggs for fresh use (1991=100) | 86.3 | 105.1 | 97.1 | 79.4 | 98.3 | 86.0 | 98.6 | 83.6 | 71.2 | 86.9 |
| Bakery products | 164.3 | 169.8 | 173.9 | 173.7 | 175.3 | 175.3 | 175.2 | 175.6 | 175.8 | 175.7 |
| Meats | 102.9 | 109.0 | 111.6 | 113.2 | 102.4 | 102.3 | 99.6 | 100.9 | 105.3 | 105.9 |
| Beef and veal | 100.9 | 100.2 | 102.8 | 102.2 | 99.5 | 100.1 | 97.8 | 99.4 | 103.7 | 99.9 |
| Pork | 101.4 | 120.9 | 123.1 | 129.3 | 98.5 | 97.6 | 93.0 | 95.1 | 103.8 | 111.2 |
| Processed poultry | 114.3 | 119.8 | 117.4 | 117.3 | 113.6 | 115.7 | 116.7 | 117.0 | 115.7 | 119.6 |
| Unprocessed and packaged fish | 170.9 | 165.9 | 178.1 | 172.9 | 187.4 | 193.0 | 187.1 | 185.4 | 189.7 | 178.3 |
| Dairy products | 119.7 | 130.4 | 128.1 | 125.3 | 130.1 | 133.1 | 132.2 | 131.5 | 131.5 | 132.8 |
| Processed fruits and vegetables | 122.4 | 127.6 | 126.4 | 126.5 | 124.8 | 125.4 | 125.3 | 125.3 | 126.0 | 125.8 |
| Shortening and cooking oil | 142.5 | 138.5 | 137.8 | 137.2 | 140.0 | 140.4 | 140.2 | 142.5 | 143.0 | 141.8 |
| Soft drinks | 133.1 | 134.0 | 133.2 | 133.3 | 134.4 | 134.7 | 134.9 | 134.8 | 134.0 | 134.5 |
| Finished consumer goods less foods | 123.9 | 127.6 | 128.2 | 128.1 | 126.1 | 125.6 | 124.9 | 125.3 | 126.4 | 126.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 128.5 | 132.8 | 135.1 | 135.4 | 135.1 | 135.0 | 135.0 | 135.0 | 134.6 | 134.9 |
| Apparel | 124.2 | 125.1 | 125.7 | 125.6 | 126.6 | 126.5 | 125.9 | 126.2 | 126.2 | 126.3 |
| Footwear | 139.2 | 141.6 | 143.7 | 142.2 | 144.5 | 144.7 | 144.7 | 144.7 | 144.4 | 144.7 |
| Tobacco products | 231.3 | 237.4 | 248.9 | 248.5 | 257.5 | 261.9 | 262.0 | 270.9 | 278.4 | 278.7 |
| Intermediate materials ${ }^{3}$ | 124.9 | 125.8 | 125.6 | 125.8 | 124.2 | 123.8 | 123.3 | 123.3 | 123.4 | 123.4 |
| Materials for food manufacturing | 119.5 | 125.3 | 123.2 | 122.7 | 119.9 | 121.6 | 121.1 | 121.8 | 123.7 | 122.9 |
| Flour | 122.8 | 136.8 | 118.7 | 120.2 | 109.5 | 110.7 | 114.1 | 112.9 | 112.1 | 109.0 |
| Refined sugar ${ }^{4}$ | 119.4 | 123.7 | 123.6 | 124.1 | 119.4 | 120.6 | 120.5 | 121.0 | 120.8 | 122.3 |
| Crude vegetable oils | 129.8 | 118.1 | 116.6 | 115.1 | 126.1 | 131.5 | 135.2 | 138.5 | 143.4 | 130.6 |
| Crude materials ${ }^{5}$ | 102.7 | 113.8 | 111.1 | 107.1 | 101.7 | 100.1 | 99.2 | 100.0 | 100.2 | 98.5 |
| Foodstuffs and feedstuffs | 105.8 | 121.5 | 112.2 | 111.3 | 105.5 | 105.1 | 106.6 | 106.2 | 106.2 | 105.6 |
| Fruits and vegetables and nuts ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 108.4 | 122.5 | 115.5 | 105.8 | 118.0 | 122.2 | 120.7 | 127.4 | 114.6 | 109.4 |
| Grains | 112.6 | 151.1 | 111.2 | 112.4 | 104.4 | 105.2 | 107.2 | 99.8 | 98.7 | 93.8 |
| Slaughter livestock | 92.8 | 95.2 | 96.3 | 96.2 | 85.6 | 83.6 | 85.4 | 87.9 | 90.7 | 90.7 |
| Slaughter poultry, live | 125.6 | 140.5 | 131.0 | 133.4 | 116.9 | 116.1 | 125.3 | 128.5 | 131.1 | 140.5 |
| Plant and animal fibers | 155.3 | 129.4 | 117.0 | 117.5 | 104.1 | 108.1 | 110.1 | 101.5 | 107.9 | 117.9 |
| Fluid milk | 93.7 | 107.9 | 97.5 | 91.0 | 105.9 | 106.7 | 105.0 | 104.3 | 98.1 | 100.5 |
| Oilseeds | 112.6 | 139.4 | 140.8 | 149.8 | 123.9 | 126.9 | 123.4 | 118.1 | 121.0 | 115.9 |
| Leaf tobacco | 78.9 | 89.4 | -- | -- | 112.9 | 112.9 | 104.3 | 99.3 | -- | -- |
| Raw cane sugar | 119.7 | 118.6 | 116.8 | 115.4 | 116.6 | 116.4 | 115.7 | 117.6 | 118.0 | 118.1 |

1. Commodities ready for sale to ultimate consumer. 2. Includes all raw, intermediate, and processed foods (excludes soft drinks, alcoholic beverages, and manufactured animal feeds). 3. Commodities requiring further processing to become finished goods. 4. All
types and sizes of refined sugar. 5. Products entering market for the first time that have not been manufactured at that point. 6. Fresh and dried. Information contact: David Johnson (202) 694-5324. For historical data or for categories not listed here, call the Bureau of Labor Statistics' PPI Information Hotline at (202) 606-7705.

## Farm-Retail Price Spreads

Table 8-Farm-Retail Price Spreads

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  |  | 1998 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Mar | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar |
| Market basket ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 149.4 | 155.9 | 159.7 | 159.4 | 160.4 | 160.6 | 161.0 | 162.9 | 161.6 | 160.9 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 102.7 | 111.1 | 106.2 | 108.1 | 103.6 | 106.8 | 105.5 | 102.6 | 102.1 | 102.3 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 174.6 | 180.1 | 188.6 | 187.0 | 190.9 | 189.6 | 191.0 | 195.5 | 193.6 | 192.5 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 24.1 | 24.9 | 23.3 | 23.7 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 22.3 |
| Meat products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 135.5 | 140.1 | 144.4 | 143.1 | 145.2 | 144.7 | 143.4 | 143.2 | 142.4 | 142.2 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 93.8 | 100.4 | 101.2 | 100.1 | 97.8 | 97.0 | 94.8 | 102.2 | 88.0 | 85.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 178.2 | 180.9 | 188.6 | 187.2 | 193.8 | 193.6 | 193.3 | 185.3 | 198.2 | 200.7 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 35.1 | 36.3 | 35.5 | 35.4 | 34.1 | 34.0 | 33.5 | 36.1 | 31.3 | 30.3 |
| Dairy products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 132.8 | 142.1 | 145.5 | 146.1 | 145.7 | 147.0 | 147.8 | 148.3 | 147.7 | 148.4 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 92.2 | 107.2 | 98.0 | 98.2 | 100.6 | 105.3 | 104.0 | 105.7 | 107.7 | 107.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 170.3 | 174.3 | 189.3 | 190.2 | 187.3 | 185.5 | 188.2 | 187.5 | 184.6 | 186.4 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 33.3 | 36.2 | 32.3 | 32.3 | 33.1 | 34.3 | 33.8 | 34.2 | 35.0 | 34.7 |
| Poultry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 143.5 | 152.4 | 156.6 | 156.3 | 155.6 | 157.4 | 155.2 | 155.1 | 155.3 | 155.1 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 113.7 | 126.2 | 120.6 | 121.3 | 114.4 | 113.4 | 105.7 | 106.9 | 109.7 | 112.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 177.7 | 182.6 | 198.1 | 196.6 | 203.1 | 208.0 | 212.2 | 210.6 | 207.8 | 204.6 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 42.4 | 44.3 | 41.2 | 41.5 | 39.3 | 38.6 | 36.4 | 36.9 | 37.8 | 38.7 |
| Eggs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 120.5 | 142.1 | 140.0 | 141.0 | 135.9 | 145.1 | 151.1 | 149.0 | 147.7 | 141.0 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 91.1 | 114.7 | 99.3 | 104.0 | 91.4 | 121.9 | 116.9 | 143.8 | 137.3 | 136.4 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 173.2 | 191.4 | 213.0 | 207.5 | 215.8 | 186.9 | 212.6 | 223.7 | 255.3 | 218.0 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 48.6 | 51.9 | 45.6 | 47.4 | 43.2 | 54.0 | 49.7 | 46.3 | 38.2 | 44.7 |
| Cereal and bakery products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 167.5 | 174.0 | 177.6 | 176.7 | 178.4 | 178.0 | 178.4 | 179.0 | 179.7 | 179.6 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 110.1 | 125.6 | 107.7 | 111.8 | 103.8 | 102.7 | 103.8 | 100.8 | 101.0 | 102.0 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 175.5 | 180.7 | 187.4 | 185.8 | 188.8 | 188.5 | 188.8 | 189.9 | 190.7 | 190.4 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 8.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| Fresh fruit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 226.9 | 243.0 | 245.1 | 240.3 | 254.0 | 243.3 | 250.1 | 250.5 | 249.6 | 245.6 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 136.2 | 151.7 | 137.0 | 134.2 | 137.1 | 140.6 | 159.0 | 136.6 | 137.4 | 136.7 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 268.7 | 285.2 | 295.0 | 289.3 | 307.9 | 290.7 | 292.1 | 303.1 | 301.4 | 295.9 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 19.0 | 19.7 | 17.7 | 17.6 | 17.1 | 18.3 | 20.1 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 17.6 |
| Fresh vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 193.1 | 189.2 | 194.6 | 202.2 | 192.8 | 205.2 | 205.2 | 233.8 | 210.5 | 202.2 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 130.1 | 113.3 | 118.7 | 148.3 | 113.0 | 131.2 | 122.7 | 126.4 | 125.2 | 136.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 225.5 | 228.3 | 233.6 | 229.9 | 233.8 | 243.2 | 247.6 | 289.0 | 254.4 | 236.1 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 22.9 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 24.9 | 19.9 | 21.7 | 20.3 | 18.4 | 20.2 | 22.9 |
| Processed fruits and vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 137.5 | 144.4 | 147.9 | 148.0 | 147.2 | 146.9 | 147.2 | 147.2 | 148.5 | 149.0 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 120.5 | 121.5 | 115.9 | 117.4 | 113.1 | 115.0 | 115.1 | 117.5 | 117.2 | 117.2 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 142.8 | 151.6 | 157.9 | 157.6 | 157.5 | 156.8 | 157.2 | 156.5 | 158.3 | 158.9 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 20.8 | 20.0 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 18.4 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 18.7 |
| Fats and oils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail cost (1982-84=100) | 137.3 | 140.5 | 141.7 | 142.4 | 141.7 | 140.4 | 140.3 | 140.5 | 141.5 | 142.2 |
| Farm value (1982-84=100) | 121.3 | 112.3 | 109.4 | 110.0 | 113.0 | 117.9 | 114.3 | 113.6 | 120.3 | 122.9 |
| Farm-retail spread (1982-84=100) | 143.1 | 150.9 | 153.6 | 154.3 | 152.3 | 148.7 | 149.9 | 150.4 | 149.3 | 149.3 |
| Farm value-retail cost (\%) | 23.8 | 21.5 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 22.9 | 23.2 |

[^4]Table 8-Farm-Retail Price Spreads (continued)


1. Retail costs are based on CPI-U of retail prices for domestically produced farm foods, published monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS' Farm value is the payment for the quantity of farm equivalent to the retail unit, less allowance for byproduct. Farm values are based on prices at first point of sale, and may include marketing charges such as grading and packing for some commodities. The farm-retail spread, the difference between the retail price and farm value, represents charges for assembling, processing, transporting, distributing. 2. Weighted-average price of retail cuts from pork and Choice yield grade 3 beef. Prices from BLS. 3. Value of wholesale (boxed beef) and wholesale cuts (pork) equivalent to 1 lb . of reta cuts adjusted for transportation costs and byproduct values. 4. Market value to producer for live animal equivalent to 1 lb . of retail cuts, minus valu of byproducts. 5. Charges for retailing and other marketing services such as wholesaling, and in-city transportation. 6. Charges for livestock marketing, processing, and transportation. Information contact: Veronica Jones (202) 694-5387, Larry Duewer (202) 694-5172

Table 9-Price Indexes of Food Marketing Costs

| Annual |  |  | 1996 |  | 1997 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | II | III | IV | I | II | III | IV |


| Labor--hourly earnings and benefits | 455.2 | 459.7 | 474.3 | 458.5 | 459.1 | 465.3 | 469.3 | 473.0 | 474.6 | 480.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Processing | 472.5 | 474.7 | 486.0 | 474.6 | 474.7 | 480.2 | 481.4 | 484.9 | 487.1 | 490.5 |
| Wholesaling | 502.2 | 516.0 | 536.2 | 514.4 | 518.3 | 520.5 | 526.2 | 534.1 | 538.9 | 545.4 |
| Retailing | 417.1 | 419.9 | 435.2 | 417.7 | 417.3 | 426.1 | 432.1 | 434.1 | 433.6 | 441.1 |
| Packaging and containers | 415.7 | 399.8 | 390.3 | 400.0 | 397.0 | 393.1 | 392.1 | 388.7 | 387.6 | 392.9 |
| Paperboard boxes and containers | 392.1 | 363.8 | 341.9 | 366.1 | 352.1 | 348.9 | 347.2 | 335.4 | 334.7 | 350.3 |
| Metal cans | 504.9 | 498.3 | 491.0 | 501.9 | 502.8 | 481.8 | 489.4 | 496.1 | 490.8 | 487.9 |
| Paper bags and related products | 457.8 | 437.8 | 441.9 | 434.2 | 438.2 | 443.3 | 443.8 | 441.6 | 439.5 | 442.5 |
| Plastic films and bottles | 330.6 | 326.5 | 326.6 | 321.9 | 328.9 | 331.9 | 326.6 | 325.3 | 326.9 | 327.5 |
| Glass containers | 463.3 | 460.5 | 447.4 | 460.0 | 460.3 | 459.3 | 449.3 | 446.9 | 446.6 | 446.6 |
| Metal foil | 263.1 | 235.7 | 233.4 | 239.9 | 230.8 | 229.9 | 228.2 | 232.0 | 237.2 | 236.4 |
| Transportation services | 436.6 | 429.8 | 430.0 | 425.0 | 428.8 | 430.2 | 431.0 | 430.6 | 429.0 | 429.4 |
| Advertising | 539.1 | 580.1 | 609.4 | 579.2 | 580.6 | 582.8 | 608.1 | 608.7 | 609.3 | 611.6 |
| Fuel and power | 633.7 | 670.7 | 668.5 | 670.3 | 678.0 | 699.2 | 689.5 | 657.4 | 658.1 | 669.0 |
| Electric | 511.3 | 501.3 | 499.2 | 503.8 | 521.0 | 492.6 | 488.5 | 499.0 | 517.7 | 491.5 |
| Petroleum | 559.7 | 666.8 | 616.7 | 669.3 | 658.9 | 745.5 | 672.8 | 609.7 | 574.8 | 609.6 |
| Natural gas | 1,091.7 | 1,136.7 | 1,214.0 | 1,123.6 | 1,136.7 | 1,180.9 | 1,261.1 | 1,165.7 | 1,179.7 | 1,249.4 |
| Communications, water and sewage | 284.9 | 296.8 | 302.8 | 297.5 | 299.1 | 299.1 | 301.1 | 302.2 | 303.5 | 304.2 |
| Rent | 269.0 | 268.2 | 265.6 | 268.1 | 268.6 | 268.3 | 266.6 | 265.6 | 265.1 | 265.1 |
| Maintenance and repair | 486.1 | 499.6 | 514.9 | 497.2 | 501.4 | 506.2 | 509.6 | 513.0 | 517.3 | 519.7 |
| Business services | 491.0 | 501.7 | 512.3 | 500.1 | 503.3 | 506.6 | 509.5 | 511.7 | 513.9 | 514.1 |
| Supplies | 342.7 | 338.3 | 337.8 | 339.2 | 338.2 | 339.0 | 338.8 | 337.0 | 337.5 | 337.9 |
| Property taxes and insurance | 546.8 | 564.3 | 580.1 | 561.8 | 566.5 | 570.4 | 573.6 | 577.3 | 582.2 | 587.3 |
| Interest, short-term | 113.5 | 103.9 | 108.9 | 106.8 | 107.5 | 104.2 | 105.3 | 111.2 | 108.8 | 110.1 |
| Total marketing cost index | 444.8 | 452.1 | 459.9 | 450.9 | 451.9 | 455.6 | 458.6 | 458.4 | 459.1 | 463.4 |

Last two quarters preliminary. * Indexes measure changes in employee earnings and benefits and in prices of supplies used in processing, wholesaling, and retailing U.S. farm foods purchased for at-home consumption.Information contact: Veronica Jones (202) 694-5387

## Livestock \& Products

Table 10-U.S. Meat Supply \& Use.

|  | Beg. stocks | Production ${ }^{1}$ | Imports | Total supply | Exports | Ending stocks | Consumption |  | Conversion factor ${ }^{3}$ | Primary market price ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Per capita ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |
|  | Million lbs. ${ }^{5}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  | Lbs. |  | \$/cwt |
| Beef |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 548 | 25,222 | 2,103 | 27,873 | 1,821 | 519 | 25,533 | 67 | 0.695 | 66 |
| 1996 | 519 | 25,525 | 2,073 | 28,117 | 1,877 | 377 | 25,863 | 68 | 0.700 | 65 |
| 1997 | 377 | 25,490 | 2,343 | 28,210 | 2,136 | 465 | 25,609 | 67 | 0.700 | 66 |
| 1998 | 465 | 25,871 | 2,644 | 28,980 | 2,100 | 350 | 26,530 | 69 | 0.700 | 63-65 |
| 1999 | 350 | 25,931 | 2,800 | 27,081 | 2,155 | 350 | 24,576 | 63 | 0.700 | 70-76 |
| Pork |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 438 | 17,849 | 664 | 18,951 | 787 | 396 | 17,768 | 52 | 0.776 | 42 |
| 1996 | 396 | 17,117 | 618 | 18,131 | 970 | 366 | 16,795 | 49 | 0.776 | 53 |
| 1997 | 366 | 17,274 | 633 | 18,273 | 1,044 | 408 | 16,821 | 49 | 0.776 | 51 |
| 1998 | 408 | 18,757 | 600 | 19,765 | 1,200 | 470 | 18,095 | 52 | 0.776 | 36-37 |
| 1999 | 470 | 19,580 | 570 | 20,620 | 1,200 | 490 | 18,930 | 54 | 0.776 | 34-37 |
| Veal ${ }^{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 7 | 319 | 0 | 326 | 0 | 7 | 319 | 1 | 0.83 | 75 |
| 1996 | 7 | 378 | 0 | 385 | 0 | 7 | 378 | 1 | 0.83 | 59 |
| 1997 | 7 | 334 | 0 | 341 | 0 | 8 | 333 | 1 | 0.83 | 82 |
| 1998 | 8 | 269 | 0 | 277 | 0 | 6 | 271 | 1 | 0.83 | 87 |
| 1999 | 6 | 255 | 0 | 261 | 0 | 6 | 255 | 1 | 0.83 | 95 |
| Lamb and mutton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 11 | 287 | 64 | 362 | 6 | 8 | 348 | 1 | 0.89 | 76 |
| 1996 | 8 | 268 | 73 | 349 | 6 | 9 | 334 | 1 | 0.89 | 72 |
| 1997 | 9 | 260 | 83 | 352 | 5 | 14 | 333 | 1 | 0.89 | 88 |
| 1998 | 14 | 241 | 98 | 353 | 8 | 11 | 334 | 1 | 0.89 | 72 |
| 1999 | 11 | 223 | 85 | 319 | 8 | 11 | 300 | 1 | 0.89 | 73 |
| Total red meat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 1,004 | 43,677 | 2,831 | 47,512 | 2,614 | 930 | 43,968 | 122 | -- | -- |
| 1996 | 930 | 43,288 | 2,764 | 46,982 | 2,853 | 759 | 43,370 | 120 | -- | -- |
| 1997 | 759 | 43,358 | 3,059 | 47,176 | 3,185 | 895 | 43,096 | 118 | -- | -- |
| 1998 | 895 | 45,138 | 3,342 | 49,375 | 3,308 | 837 | 45,230 | 123 | -- | -- |
| 1999 | 837 | 43,989 | 3,455 | 48,281 | 3,363 | 857 | 44,061 | 119 | -- | -- |
| Broilers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ¢/lb |
| 1995 | 458 | 24,827 | 1 | 25,287 | 3,894 | 560 | 20,832 | 69 | 0.869 | 56 |
| 1996 | 560 | 26,124 | 4 | 26,688 | 4,420 | 641 | 21,626 | 71 | 0.869 | 61 |
| 1997 | 641 | 27,041 | 5 | 27,687 | 4,664 | 607 | 22,416 | 73 | 0.869 | 59 |
| 1998 | 607 | 27,754 | 4 | 28,365 | 4,941 | 650 | 22,774 | 73 | 0.869 | 59-61 |
| 1999 | 650 | 29,141 | 4 | 29,795 | 5,025 | 650 | 24,120 | 77 | 0.869 | 55-59 |
| Mature chickens |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 14 | 496 | 3 | 513 | 99 | 7 | 406 | 2 | 1.0 | -- |
| 1996 | 7 | 491 | 0 | 498 | 265 | 6 | 228 | 1 | 1.0 | -- |
| 1997 | 6 | 510 | 0 | 516 | 384 | 7 | 125 | 1 | 1.0 | -- |
| 1998 | 7 | 524 | 0 | 531 | 438 | 7 | 86 | 1 | 1.0 | -- |
| 1999 | 7 | 546 | 0 | 554 | 412 | 5 | 137 | 1 | 1.0 | -- |
| Turkeys |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 254 | 5,069 | 2 | 5,326 | 348 | 271 | 4,706 | 18 | 1.0 | 66 |
| 1996 | 271 | 5,401 | 1 | 5,673 | 438 | 328 | 4,906 | 19 | 1.0 | 66 |
| 1997 | 328 | 5,412 | 1 | 5,741 | 598 | 415 | 4,727 | 18 | 1.0 | 65 |
| 1998 | 415 | 5,349 | 1 | 5,765 | 532 | 425 | 4,807 | 18 | 1.0 | 60-61 |
| 1999 | 425 | 5,334 | 1 | 5,760 | 600 | 400 | 4,759 | 18 | 1.0 | 60-64 |
| Total poultry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 727 | 30,393 | 6 | 31,125 | 4,342 | 839 | 25,944 | 88 | -- | -- |
| 1996 | 839 | 32,015 | 5 | 32,859 | 5,123 | 975 | 26,760 | 90 | -- | -- |
| 1997 | 975 | 32,964 | 6 | 33,944 | 5,646 | 1,029 | 27,269 | 91 | -- | -- |
| 1998 | 1,029 | 33,627 | 5 | 34,662 | 5,911 | 1,082 | 27,667 | 91 | -- | -- |
| 1999 | 1,082 | 35,021 | 5 | 36,108 | 6,037 | 1,055 | 29,015 | 95 |  |  |
| Red meat and poultry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1995 | 1,731 | 74,070 | 2,837 | 78,637 | 6,956 | 1,769 | 69,912 | 210 | -- | -- |
| 1996 | 1,769 | 75,303 | 2,769 | 79,841 | 7,976 | 1,734 | 70,130 | 210 | -- | -- |
| 1997 | 1,734 | 76,322 | 3,065 | 81,120 | 8,831 | 1,924 | 70,364 | 209 | -- | -- |
| 1998 | 1,924 | 78,765 | 3,347 | 84,037 | 9,219 | 1,919 | 72,898 | 214 | -- | -- |
| 1999 | 1,919 | 79,010 | 3,460 | 84,389 | 9,400 | 1,912 | 73,076 | 213 | -- | -- |

-- = Not available. Values for the last year are forecasts. 1. Total including farm production for red meat and federally inspected plus nonfederally inspected for poultry. 2. Retail-weight basis. 3. Red meat, carcass to retail conversion; poultry, ready-to-cook production to retail weight. 4. Beef: Medium \#-
Nebraska Direct 1,100-1,300 lb.; pork: barrows and gilts, lowa, Southern Minnesota; veal: farm price of calves; lamb and mutton; choice slaughter lambs, San Angelo; broilers: wholesale 12-city average; turkeys: wholesale NY 8-16 lb. young hens. 5 . Carcass weight for red meats and certified ready-to-cook for poultry. 6. Beginning in 1989, veal trade is no longer reported separately. Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

Table 11-U.S. Egg Supply \& Use,

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Primary |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Beg. stocks | Production | Imports | Total supply | Exports | Hatching use | Ending stocks | Total | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Per } \\ \text { capita } \end{gathered}$ | market price* |
|  | Million doz. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No. | c/doz. |
| 1992 | 13.0 | 5,905.0 | 4.3 | 5,922.3 | 157.0 | 732.0 | 13.5 | 5,019.8 | 235.9 | 65.4 |
| 1993 | 13.5 | 6,005.8 | 4.7 | 6,023.9 | 158.9 | 769.6 | 10.7 | 5,084.6 | 236.4 | 72.5 |
| 1994 | 10.7 | 6,177.6 | 3.7 | 6,192.0 | 187.6 | 805.4 | 14.9 | 5,184.1 | 238.7 | 67.3 |
| 1995 | 14.9 | 6,215.6 | 4.1 | 6,234.6 | 208.9 | 847.2 | 11.2 | 5,167.3 | 235.6 | 72.9 |
| 1996 | 11.2 | 6,371.3 | 5.4 | 6,387.9 | 253.1 | 863.8 | 8.5 | 5,262.4 | 237.8 | 88.2 |
| 1997 | 8.5 | 6,459.8 | 6.9 | 6,475.2 | 227.8 | 894.8 | 7.4 | 5,345.2 | 239.4 | 81.2 |
| 1998 | 7.4 | 6,631.9 | 6.2 | 6,645.5 | 239.7 | 926.9 | 10.0 | 5,468.9 | 242.8 | 73.9 |
| 1999 | 10.0 | 6,765.0 | 4.0 | 6,779.0 | 243.0 | 970.0 | 10.0 | 5,556.0 | 244.5 | 72.5 |

Values for the last year are forecasts. Values for previous year are preliminary. * Cartoned grade A large eggs, New York.
Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

Table 12-U.S. Milk Supply \& Use ${ }^{1}$

|  | Production | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Farm } \\ \text { use } \end{array}$ | Commercial |  | Imports | Total commercial supply | Commercial |  |  |  | CCC net removals |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Farm marketings | Beg. stocks |  |  | CCC net removals | Ending stocks | Disap pearance | All milk price ${ }^{1}$ | Skim solids basis | Total solids basis ${ }^{2}$ |
|  | Billion Ibs. (milkfat basis) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$/cwt | Billion lbs. |  |
| 1991 | 147.7 | 2.0 | 145.7 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 153.4 | 10.4 | 4.5 | 138.6 | 12.24 | 3.9 | 6.5 |
| 1992 | 150.9 | 1.9 | 149.0 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 155.9 | 9.9 | 4.7 | 141.3 | 13.09 | 2.0 | 5.2 |
| 1993 | 150.6 | 1.8 | 148.8 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 156.2 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 145.0 | 12.80 | 3.9 | 5.0 |
| 1994 | 153.7 | 1.7 | 152.0 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 159.4 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 150.3 | 12.97 | 3.7 | 4.2 |
| 1995 | 155.4 | 1.6 | 153.9 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 161.1 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 154.9 | 12.74 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| 1996 | 154.3 | 1.5 | 153.8 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 159.8 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 155.0 | 14.74 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| 1997 | 156.6 | 1.4 | 155.2 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 162.6 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 156.6 | 13.34 | 3.7 | 2.7 |
| 1998 | 158.0 | 1.4 | 156.6 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 164.4 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 159.4 | 14.30 | 3.5 | 2.3 |
| 1999 | 160.1 | 1.3 | 158.8 | 4.9 | 3.3 | 166.9 | 0.9 | 4.9 | 161.1 | 13.60 | 2.9 | 2.1 |

Values for the last year are forecasts, values for previous year are preliminary. 1. Delivered to plants and dealers; does not reflect deductions.
2. Arbitrarily weighted average of milkfat basis (40 percent) and solids basis (60 percent). Information contact: Jim Miller (202) 694-5184

Table 13—Poultry \& Eggs

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | May | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |
| Broilers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federally inspected slaughter certified (mil. lb.) | 25,020.8 | 26,336.3 | 27,270.7 | 2,343.8 | 2,305.6 | 2,368.1 | 2,144.9 | 2,331.9 | 2,379.6 | 2,256.8 |
| Wholesale price, 12-city (cents/lb.) | 56.2 | 61.2 | 58.8 | 58.5 | 52.2 | 54.7 | 56.4 | 58.1 | 58.5 | 60.1 |
| Price of grower feed (\$/ton) ${ }^{1}$ | 135.1 | 175.5 | 157.8 | 175.0 | 146.0 | 147.0 | 143.0 | 141.0 | 138.0 | 137.0 |
| Broiler-feed price ratio | 5.1 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| Stocks beginning of period (mil. lb.) | 458.4 | 560.1 | 641.3 | 735.9 | 604.0 | 606.8 | 616.1 | 629.5 | 665.8 | 710.3 |
| Broiler-type chicks hatched (mil.) | 7,932.4 | 8,076.9 | 8,306.5 | 724.7 | 712.0 | 710.6 | 644.5 | 732.0 | 709.4 | 740.0 |
| Turkeys |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federally inspected slaughter certified (mil. lb.) | 5,128.8 | 5,465.6 | 5,477.9 | 468.5 | 460.4 | 433.7 | 410.9 | 445.5 | 455.1 | 419.5 |
| Wholesale price, Eastern U.S. $8-16 \mathrm{lb}$. young hens (cents/lb.) | 66.4 | 66.5 | 64.9 | 66.6 | 62.2 | 55.6 | 54.0 | 55.5 | 58.1 | 58.7 |
| Price of turkey grower feed (\$/ton) | 130.1 | 166.1 | 142.5 | 156.0 | 133.0 | 131.0 | 131.0 | 128.0 | 125.0 | 122.0 |
| Turkey-feed price ratio ${ }^{2}$ | 6.3 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| Stocks beginning of period (mil. lb.) | 254.4 | 271.3 | 328.0 | 543.3 | 438.6 | 415.1 | 497.6 | 512.7 | 527.0 | 580.2 |
| Poults placed in U.S. (mil.) | 321.7 | 327.2 | 321.5 | 29.1 | 25.7 | 26.2 | 25.1 | 26.4 | 25.7 | 25.8 |
| Eggs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm production (mil.) | 74,587 | 76,456 | 77,515 | 6,507 | 6,814 | 6,742 | 6,071 | 6,829 | 6,571 | 6,632 |
| Average number of layers (mil.) | 294 | 298 | 303 | 302 | 311 | 311 | 312 | 313 | 311 | 308 |
| Rate of lay (eggs per layer on farms) | 253.8 | 256.2 | 255.2 | 21.6 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 21.1 | 21.5 |
| Cartoned price, New York, grade A large (cents/doz.) ${ }^{3}$ | 72.9 | 88.2 | 81.2 | 72.3 | 90.3 | 83.2 | 72.4 | 81.4 | 75.6 | 72.3 |
| Price of laying feed (\$/ton) ${ }^{1}$ | 149.7 | 184.4 | 159.8 | 181.0 | 143.0 | 124.0 | 156.0 | 149.0 | 149.0 | 161.0 |
| Egg-feed price ratio ${ }^{2}$ | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 6.8 |
| Stocks, first of month Frozen (mil. doz.) | 14.8 | 10.5 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 7.0 |
| Replacement chicks hatched (mil.) | 397 | 407 | 422 | 39.1 | 35.9 | 37.2 | 34.6 | 40.0 | 39.9 | 39.6 |

1. Calculated from price ratios that were revised February 1995. 2. Pounds of feed equal in value to 1 dozen eggs or 1 lb . of broiler or turkey liveweight (revised February 1995). 3. Price of cartoned eggs to volume buyers for delivery to retailers. Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

Table 14-Dairy_

|  |  |  |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | May | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |
| Milk--Basic Formula Price (\$/cwt) ${ }^{1}$ | 11.83 | 13.39 | 12.05 | 10.70 | 13.29 | 13.25 | 13.32 | 12.81 | 12.01 | 10.88 |
| Wholesale prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Butter, Central States (cents/lb.) ${ }^{2}$ | 81.9 | 108.2 | 116.2 | 95.5 | 133.4 | 117.8 | 139.8 | 134.1 | 136.4 | 153.2 |
| Am. cheese, Wis. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| assembly pt. (cents/lb.) | 132.8 | 149.1 | 132.4 | 116.5 | 146.1 | 144.5 | 144.7 | 138.8 | 129.7 | 123.0 |
| Nonfat dry milk (cents/lb.) ${ }^{3}$ | 108.6 | 122.2 | 110.0 | 109.8 | 107.4 | 105.9 | 105.2 | 104.7 | 104.3 | 103.5 |
| USDA net removals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (mil. lb.) ${ }^{4}$ | 2,105.7 | 86.9 | 1,108.6 | 89.3 | 157.7 | 123.0 | 76.1 | 53.0 | 37.6 | 30.8 |
| Butter (mil. lb.) | 78.5 | 0.1 | 39.2 | 3.1 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Am. cheese (mil. lb.) | 6.1 | 4.6 | 11.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Nonfat dry milk (Mil. lb.) | 343.8 | 57.2 | 296.7 | 21.7 | 31.6 | 37.5 | 31.8 | 24.7 | 26.8 | 38.0 |
| Milk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milk prod. 20 states (mil. lb.) | 131,780 | 131,343 | 133,861 | 11,869 | 11,118 | 11,316 | 10,434 | 11,722 | 11,591 | 12,067 |
| Milk per cow (lb.) | 16,762 | 16,800 | 17,252 | 1,529 | 1,438 | 1,464 | 1,351 | 1,517 | 1,499 | 1,557 |
| Number of milk cows ( 1,000 ) | 7,862 | 7,818 | 7,759 | 7,765 | 7,732 | 7,730 | 7,726 | 7,725 | 7,735 | 7,750 |
| U.S. milk production (mil. lb.) ${ }^{5}$ | 155,424 | 154,259 | 156,602 | 13,902 | 12,973 | 13,261 | 12,222 | 13,726 | 13,503 | 14,053 |
| Stocks, beginning ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total (mil. lb.) | 5,760 | 4,168 | 4,714 | 6,920 | 4,716 | 4,907 | 5,322 | 5,656 | 6,009 | 6,488 |
| Commercial (mil. lb.) | 4,263 | 4,099 | 4,704 | 6,900 | 4,697 | 4,889 | 5,306 | 5,640 | 5,990 | 6,460 |
| Government (mil. lb.) | 1,497 | 69 | 10 | 20 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 28 |
| Imports, total (mil. lb.) ${ }^{4}$ | 2,936 | 2,911 | 2,698 | 196 | 342 | 196 | 215 | 310 | 279 | 317 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. Ib.) ${ }^{4}$ | 154,843 | 154,985 | 156,578 | 13,339 | 12,844 | 12,802 | 11,923 | 13,518 | 13,163 | 14,019 |
| Butter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (mil. lb.) | 1,264.5 | 1,174.5 | 1,151.2 | 102.7 | 106.0 | 113.5 | 102.7 | 100.8 | 103.0 | 92.2 |
| Stocks, beginning (mil. lb.) | 79.4 | 18.6 | 13.7 | 86.8 | 15.4 | 20.8 | 34.2 | 44.2 | 55.9 | 67.4 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) | 1,186.3 | 1,179.8 | 1,107.9 | 83.1 | 94.9 | 97.6 | 91.4 | 89.1 | 91.8 | 86.9 |
| American cheese |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (mil. lb.) | 3,131.4 | 3,280.8 | 3,285.2 | 294.6 | 278.6 | 283.2 | 261.1 | 285.2 | 289.7 | 298.3 |
| Stocks, beginning (mil. lb.) | 310.4 | 307.0 | 379.9 | 429.5 | 405.9 | 410.8 | 412.2 | 411.0 | 421.8 | 441.6 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) | 3,148.5 | 3,230.1 | 3,268.6 | 278.4 | 276.0 | 282.0 | 263.1 | 275.8 | 272.4 | 301.5 |
| Other cheese |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (mil. lb.) | 3,785.5 | 3,936.7 | 4,043.8 | 347.3 | 349.3 | 332.5 | 313.0 | 360.0 | 351.6 | 360.3 |
| Stocks, beginning (mil. lb.) | 126.8 | 105.3 | 107.3 | 126.8 | 68.9 | 70.0 | 81.7 | 98.8 | 98.2 | 103.1 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) | 4,125.6 | 4,243.0 | 4,365.5 | 363.2 | 384.9 | 337.0 | 312.5 | 383.9 | 368.1 | 377.8 |
| Nonfat dry milk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (mil. lb.) | 1,233.0 | 1,061.8 | 1,271.6 | 132.7 | 102.0 | 103.7 | 97.0 | 107.3 | 120.4 | 121.6 |
| Stocks, beginning (mil. lb.) | 131.2 | 85.0 | 71.4 | 118.7 | 122.1 | 124.9 | 130.1 | 141.4 | 140.7 | 167.9 |
| Commercial disappearance (mil. lb.) | 923.7 | 1,009.0 | 895.4 | 78.7 | 70.2 | 65.4 | 64.0 | 96.7 | 74.4 | 64.9 |
| Frozen dessert |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (mil. gal.) ${ }^{6}$ | 1,229.6 | 1,240.9 | 1,281.4 | 123.5 | 80.6 | 83.3 | 91.7 | 109.4 | 115.4 | 118.6 |
|  | Annual |  |  | 1996 |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | IV | 1 | II | III | IV | I | II |
| Milk production (mil. lb.) | 155,424 | 154,259 | 156,602 | 37,946 | 38,961 | 40,683 | 38,805 | 38,153 | 39,209 | 40,997 |
| Milk per cow (lb.) | 16,433 | 16,479 | 16,915 | 4,071 | 4,192 | 4,384 | 4,195 | 4,144 | 4,268 | 4,457 |
| No. of milk cows $(1,000)$ | 9,458 | 9,361 | 9,258 | 9,320 | 9,295 | 9,280 | 9,251 | 9,206 | 9,186 | 9,199 |
| Milk-feed price ratio | 1.63 | 1.60 | 1.54 | 1.67 | 1.54 | 1.45 | 1.47 | 1.71 | 1.73 | 1.67 |
| Returns over concentrate costs (\$/cwt milk) | 9.50 | 10.98 | 9.80 | 11.55 | 9.85 | 9.05 | 9.05 | 11.00 | 11.10 | 10.20 |

$--=$ Not available. Quarterly values for latest year are preliminary. 1. Manufacturing grade milk. 2. Grade AA Chicago before June 1998. 3. Prices paid f.o.b. Central States production area. 4. Milk equivalent, fat basis. 5. Monthly data ERS estimates. 6. Hard ice cream, ice milk, and hard sherbet.
Information contact: LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190
Table 15-Wool_

| U.S. wool price (cents/lb.) ${ }^{1}$ | 258 | 193 | 238 | 196 | 244 | 255 | 258 | 209 | 178 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imported wool price (cents/lb.) ${ }^{2}$ | 249 | 196 | 206 | 196 | 210 | 213 | 204 | 192 | 176 |
| U.S. mill consumption, scoured |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apparel wool (1,000 lb.) | 129,299 | 129,525 | 130,386 | 33,124 | 33,830 | 30,638 | 32,794 | 29,330 | -- |
| Carpet wool (1,000 lb.) | 12,667 | 12,311 | 13,576 | 3,437 | 3,324 | 3,395 | 3,420 | 3,572 | -- |

$--=$ Not available. 1. Wool price delivered at U.S. mills, clean basis, Graded Territory 64's (20.60-22.04 microns) staple 2-3/4" and up. 2. Wool price,
Charleston, SC warehouse, clean basis, Australian 60/62's, type 64A ( 24 micron). Duty since 1982 has been 10 cents.
Information contact: Mae Dean Johnson (202) 694-5299

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |  | May | Jun |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jun | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr |  |  |
| Cattle on feed (7 states, 1000+ head capacity) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number on feed (1,000 head) ${ }^{1}$ | 8,031 | 8,667 | 8,943 | 8,231 | 9,455 | 9,180 | 8,835 | 8,607 | 8295 | 8289 |
| Placed on feed (1,000 head) | 20,034 | 19,564 | 20,765 | 1,224 | 1,492 | 1,250 | 1,421 | 1,358 | 1740 | 1314 |
| Marketings (1,000 head) | 18,753 | 18,636 | 19,552 | 1,732 | 1,689 | 1,539 | 1580 | 1609 | 1681 | 1727 |
| Other disappearance (1,000 head) | 674 | 652 | 701 | 44 | 78 | 56 | 69 | 61 | 65 | 51 |
| Market prices (\$/cwt) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Slaughter cattle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Choice steers, 1,100-1,300 lb. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Texas | 66.69 | 65.06 | 65.99 | 63.53 | 64.57 | 60.77 | 62.05 | 64.52 | 64.52 | 63.85 |
| Neb. direct | 66.26 | 65.05 | 66.32 | 64.07 | 63.57 | 59.74 | 61.89 | 64.68 | 64.4 | 63.26 |
| Boning utility cows, Sioux Falls | 35.58 | 30.33 | 34.27 | 35.44 | 38.14 | 38.5 | 38.19 | 38.44 | 39.3 | 39.61 |
| Feeder steers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medium no. 1, Oklahoma City |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $600-650 \mathrm{lb}$. | 70.49 | 61.31 | 81.34 | 84.85 | 81.54 | 83.14 | 85.65 | 86.2 | 85.86 | 77.4 |
| $750-800 \mathrm{lb}$. | 68.03 | 61.08 | 76.19 | 78.80 | 77.23 | 75.28 | 73.95 | 74.96 | 73.95 | 72.96 |
| Slaughter hogs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Barrows and gilts, 230-250 lb. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| lowa, S. Minn. | 42.35 | 53.39 | 51.36 | 57.60 | 35.6 | 34.53 | 33.97 | 34.44 | 42 | 41.57 |
| 5 markets | 41.99 | 53.42 | 51.30 | 57.42 | 35.82 | 34.11 | 34.29 | 35.12 | 41.74 | 41.4 |
| Sows, 5 markets | 32.62 | 44.61 | 44.51 | 47.96 | 27.52 | 28.49 | 28.17 | 28.19 | 30.37 | 30.54 |
| Slaughter sheep and lambs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Lambs, Choice, San Angelo | 75.86 | 85.27 | 87.95 | 83.25 | 74.38 | 74.31 | 70.3 | 71.5 | 73 | 91.21 |
| Ewes, Good, San Angelo | 33.91 | 39.05 | 49.33 | 31.94 | 49.75 | 50.69 | 50.95 | 43.38 | 35.13 | 37.88 |
| Feeder lambs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Choice, San Angelo | 81.08 | 94.88 | 104.43 | 101.00 | 95.31 | 92 | 82.8 | 76 | 76.56 | 88 |
| Wholesale meat prices, Midwest |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boxed beef cut-out value |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Choice, $700-800 \mathrm{lb}$. | 106.09 | 102.01 | 102.75 | 101.63 | 99.16 | 94.57 | 94.04 | 97.61 | 101.49 | 99.58 |
| Select, 700-800 lb. | 98.45 | 95.34 | 96.15 | 95.65 | 96.76 | 92.77 | 91.97 | 96.23 | 92.24 | 94.71 |
| Canner and cutter cow beef | 68.67 | 58.18 | 64.50 | 66.76 | 62 | 65.64 | 64.08 | 65.6 | 66.58 | 63.5 |
| Pork cutout | -- | -- | -- | -- | 54.66 | 54.52 | 53.41 | 54.25 | 63.94 | 62.45 |
| Pork loins, bone-in, 1/4 " trim, 14-19 lb. | 126.99 | 138.73 | 128.75 | 136.06 | 104.08 | 103.03 | 104.56 | 102.51 | 130.64 | 113.13 |
| Pork bellies, 12-14 lb. | 43.04 | 69.96 | 73.91 | 80.68 | 48.39 | 45.89 | 42.28 | 54.65 | 57.87 | 63.1 |
| Hams, bone-in, trimmed, 20-27 lb. | -- | -- | -- | -- | 46.35 | 48.88 | 46.41 | 42.82 | 46.62 | 50.8 |
| All fresh beef retail price | 259.42 | 252.44 | 253.72 | 251.70 | 253.3 | 252.7 | 256.3 | 255.4 | 253.1 | 253.2 |
| Commercial slaughter (1,000 head) ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cattle | 35,639 | 36,583 | 36,351 | 3,036 | 3,040 | 2,747 | 2,894 | 2,928 | 2,958 | -- |
| Steers | 18,274 | 17,819 | 17,554 | 1,545 | 1,450 | 1,346 | 1,380 | 1,422 | 1,486 | -- |
| Heifers | 10,399 | 10,756 | 11,538 | 999 | 974 | 894 | 997 | 970 | 962 | -- |
| Cows | 6,281 | 7,274 | 6,563 | 458 | 568 | 462 | 470 | 484 | 457 | -- |
| Bull and stags | 686 | 728 | 696 | 61 | 48 | 45 | 47 | 51 | 53 | -- |
| Calves | 1,430 | 1,768 | 1,574 | 119 | 128 | 113 | 127 | 109 | 102 | -- |
| Sheep and lambs | 4,560 | 4,184 | 3,911 | 303 | 310 | 309 | 356 | 384 | 281 | -- |
| Hogs | 96,326 | 92,394 | 91,566 | 7,001 | 8,588 | 7,711 | 8,477 | 8,329 | 7,572 | -- |
| Barrows and gilts | 91,683 | 88,224 | 88,253 | 6,695 | 8,271 | 7,417 | 8,152 | 7,998 | 7,269 | -- |
| Commercial production (mil. lb.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Beef | 25,117 | 25,421 | 25,384 | 2,133 | 2,157 | 1,977 | 2,081 | 2,090 | 2,124 | -- |
| Veal | 307 | 368 | 323 | 26 | 24 | 21 | 23 | 20 | 19 | -- |
| Lamb and mutton | 284 | 265 | 257 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 25 | 19 | -- |
| Pork | 17,810 | 17,084 | 17,245 | 1,312 | 1,634 | 1,457 | 1,596 | 1,566 | 3,582 | -- |
|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | I | II | III | IV | I | II | III |
| Hogs and pigs (U.S.) ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inventory (1,000 head) ${ }^{1}$ | 59,990 | 58,264 | 56,141 | 56,141 | 55,838 | 58,263 | 61,163 | 60,915 | 60,070 | 61,600 |
| Breeding (1,000 head) ${ }^{1}$ | 7,060 | 6,839 | 6,667 | 6,667 | 6,842 | 6,960 | 6,944 | 6,986 | 6,986 | 7,018 |
| Market (1,000 head) ${ }^{1}$ | 52,930 | 51,425 | 49,474 | 49,474 | 48,996 | 51,303 | 54,219 | 53,929 | 53,084 | 54,582 |
| Farrowings (1,000 head) | 11,847 | 11,187 | 11,440 | 2,702 | 2,944 | 2,959 | 2,929 | 2,898 | 3,055 | 3,034 |
| Pig crop (1,000 head) | 98,516 | 94,956 | 98,972 | 23,264 | 25,471 | 25,796 | 25,315 | 25,164 | 26,714 | -- |
| Cattle on Feed, 7 states (1,000 head $)^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Steers and Steer Calves | 5,218 | 5,588 | 5410 | 5,410 | 5,417 | 4,615 | 5,147 | 5803 | 5245 | 4609 |
| Heifers and Heifer Calves | 2,785 | 3,005 | 3455 | 3,455 | 3,431 | 3,026 | 3,383 | 3615 | 3325 | 3191 |
| Cows and Bulls | 30 | 74 | 78 | 78 | 56 | 38 | 28 | 37 | 37 | 26 |

[^5]
## Crops \& Products

Table 17-Supply \& Utilization ${ }^{1,2}$


[^6]Table 17-Supply \& Utilization (continued)

|  | Area |  |  |  | Production |  | Feed$\&$residual | Other domestic$\qquad$ use | Exports | Total Use | Ending stocks | Farm price ${ }^{5}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Set aside ${ }^{3}$ | Planted | Harvested | Yield |  | Total Supply ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Mil. acres |  | Lb./acre |  |  |  | Mil. bales |  |  |  | c/lb. |
| Cotton ${ }^{9}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1994/95 | 1.7 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 708 | 19.7 | 23.2 | -- | 11.2 | 9.4 | 20.6 | 2.7 | 72.0 |
| 1995/96 | 0.3 | 16.9 | 16.0 | 536 | 17.9 | 21.0 | -- | 10.7 | 7.7 | 18.3 | 2.6 | 75.4 |
| 1996/97 | -- | 14.6 | 12.9 | 707 | 18.9 | 22.0 | -- | 11.1 | 6.9 | 18.1 | 4.0 | 69.3 |
| 1997/98* | -- | 13.8 | 13.3 | 680 | 18.8 | 22.8 | -- | 11.4 | 7.4 | 18.8 | 4.0 | 64.8 |
| 1998/99* | -- | 12.9 | 11.2 | 645 | 15.0 | 19.0 | -- | 11.0 | 5.0 | 16.0 | 3.0 | -- |

$--=$ Not available or not applicable. *July 10, 1998 Supply and Demand Estimates. 1. Marketing year beginning June1 for wheat, barley, and oats, acres, 1 metric ton = 2.204.622 pounds, 36.7437 bushels of wheat or soybeans, 39.3679 bushels of corn or sorghum, 45.9296 bushels of barley, 68.8944 bushes of oats, 22.046 cwt of rice, and 4.59480 -pound bales of cotton. 3 . Includes diversion, acreage reduction, $50-92$, \& 0-92 programs. 0/92 \& 50/92 set-aside includes idled acreage and acreage planted to minor oilseeds, sesame, and crambe. 4. Includes imports. 5. Marketing-year weighted average price received by farmers. Does not include an allowance for loans outstanding and government purchases. 6. Residual included in domestic use. 7. Includes seed. 8. Simple average of 48 percent, Decatur. 9. Upland and extra-long staple. Stocks estimates based on Census Bureau data, resulting in an unaccounted difference between supply and use estimates and changes in ending stocks. Information contacts: Wheat, rice, feed grains, Jenny Gonzales (202) 694-5296; soybeans, soybean products, and cotton, Mae Dean Johnson (202) 694-5299

Table 18—Cash Prices, Selected U.S. Commodities

|  | Marketing year ${ }^{1}$ |  |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | May | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |
| Wheat, no. 1 HRW, <br> Kansas City (\$/bu.) ${ }^{2}$ | 3.97 | 5.49 | 4.88 | 4.61 | 3.72 | 3.61 | 3.64 | 3.61 | 3.39 | 3.41 |
| Wheat, DNS, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minneapolis (\$/bu.) ${ }^{3}$ | 4.26 | 5.72 | 4.97 | 4.58 | 4.27 | 4.12 | 4.15 | 4.26 | 4.29 | 4.24 |
| Rice, S.W. La. (\$/cwt) ${ }^{4}$ | 14.55 | 18.90 | 20.34 | 20.50 | 19.15 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 18.55 | 18.38 | 18.31 |
| Corn, no. 2 yellow, 30-day, | 2.43 | 3.97 | 284 | 286 | 270 | 273 | 272 | 271 | 253 | 250 |
| Sorghum, no. 2 yellow, Kansas City (\$/cwt) | 2.43 4.10 | 3.97 6.66 | 2.84 4.54 | 2.86 4.63 | 2.70 4.26 | 2.73 4.33 | 2.72 4.36 | 2.71 4.40 | 2.53 4.10 | 2.50 4.09 |
| Barley, feed, Duluth (\$/bu.) | 2.02 | 2.67 | 2.32 | 2.45 | 1.66 | 1.58 | 1.56 | 1.51 | 1.42 |  |
| Barley, malting Minneapolis (\$/bu.) | 2.75 | 3.69 | 3.18 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| U.S. cotton price, SLM, 1-1/16 in. ( $\not / / \mathrm{lb}$. ${ }^{5}$ | 88.10 | 83.00 | 71.60 | 69.30 | 68.90 | 64.60 | 63.66 | 67.04 | 61.88 | 65.21 |
| Northern Europe prices cotton index ( $¢ / \mathrm{lb}.)^{6}$ | 92.70 | 85.60 | 78.70 | 79.38 | 77.10 | 74.70 | 68.68 | 68.41 | 65.08 | 64.61 |
| U.S. M 1-3/32 in. (¢/lb. $)^{7}$ | 99.70 | 94.70 | 82.90 | 80.75 | 79.80 | 77.30 | 74.50 | 75.38 | 71.75 | 73.06 |
| Soybeans, no. 1 yellow, 30-day Chicago (\$/bu) | 5.48 | 6.72 | 7.38 | 8.72 | 7.18 | 6.92 | 6.75 | 6.55 | 6.43 | 6.42 |
| Soybean oil, crude, Decatur (¢/lb.) | 27.60 | 24.75 | 22.50 | 23.68 | 25.73 | 25.08 | 26.51 | 27.09 | 28.10 | 28.27 |
| Soybean meal, 48\% protein, Decatur (\$/ton) | 162.55 | 236.00 | 270.90 | 306.40 | 245.30 | 222.50 | 192.75 | 174.20 | 162.50 | 160.00 |

-- = No quotes. 1. Beginning June 1 for wheat and barley; Aug. 1 for rice and cotton; September 1 for corn, sorghum, and soybeans; October 1 for soymeal and oil. 2. Ordinary protein. 3. 14 percent protein. 4. Long grain, milled basis. 5. Average spot market. 6. Liverpool Cotlook "A" Index; average of 5 lowest prices of 13 selected growths. 7. Cotton, Memphis territory growths. Information contacts: Wheat, rice, and feed, Jenny Gonzales (202) 694-5296; soybeans, soybean products, and cotton, Mae Dean Johnson (202) 694-5299

## Table 19-Farm Programs, Price Supports, Participation, \& Payment Rates


-- = Not available. 1. There are no Findley loan rates for rice or cotton. See footnotes 5 and 7. 2. Prior to 1996, national effective crop acreage base as determined by FSA. Net of CRP. 3. Program requirements for participating producers (mandatory acreage reduction program/mandatory paid lanc diversion/optional paid land diversion). Acres idled must be devoted to a conserving use to receive program benefits. 4. Percentage of effective base enrolled in acreage reduction programs. Starting in 1996, participation rate is the percent of eligible acres that entered production flexibility contracts. 5 . A marketing loan has been in effect for rice since 1985/86. Loans may be repaid at the lower of: a) the loan rate or b) the adjusted world market price (announced weekly). Loans cannot be repaid at less than a specified fraction of the loan rate. Data refer to marketing-year average loan repayment rates. Beginning with the 1996 crop, loans are repaid at the lower of the loan rate plus accumulated interest or the adjusted world price. 6. There are no target prices, base acres, acreage reduction programs or deficiency payment rates for soybeans. 7. A marketing loan has been in effect for cotton since 1986/87. In 1987/88 and after, loans may be repaid at the lower of: a) the loan rate or b) the adjusted world market price (announced weekly; Plan B). Starting in 1991/92, loans cannot be repaid at less than 70 percent of the loan rate. Data refer to annual average loan repayment rates. Beginning with the 1996 crop, loans are repaid at the lower of the loan rate plus accumulated interest or the adjusted world price. 8. Estimated payment rates and acres under contract. 9. Guaranteed payment rates for producers in the 50/85/92 program were $\$ 0.034 / \mathrm{lb}$. for upland cotton and $\$ 4.21 / \mathrm{cwt}$. for rict Note: The 1996 Act replaced target prices and deficiency payments with fixed annual payments to producerslnformation contact: Brenda Chewning,
Farm Service Agency, (202) 720-8838.

Gable 20-Fruit

|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Citrus ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (1,000 tons) | 13,186 | 10,860 | 11,285 | 12,452 | 15,274 | 14,561 | 15,799 | 16,009 | 17,468 | 18,160 |
| Per capita consump. (lb.) ${ }^{2}$ | 23.6 | 21.4 | 19.1 | 24.4 | 26.0 | 25.0 | 24.1 | 24.9 | 27.6 | 29.3 |
| Noncitrus ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (1,000 tons) | 16,345 | 15,640 | 15,740 | 17,124 | 16,563 | 17,341 | 16,356 | 16,117 | 17,656 | -- |
| Per capita consump. (lb.) ${ }^{2}$ | 72.3 | 70.7 | 70.6 | 74.5 | 73.1 | 75.6 | 73.6 | 74.1 | 73.5 | -- |
|  | 1997 |  |  |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |
|  | May | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |
| Grower prices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apples (cents/pound) ${ }^{4}$ | 14.3 | 24.2 | 24.0 | 22.1 | 23.7 | 22.3 | 21.6 | 21.3 | 19.2 | 18.2 |
| Pears (cents/pound) ${ }^{4}$ | 25.2 | 18.0 | 16.7 | 16.5 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 12.2 | 14.6 | 18.7 |
| Oranges (\$/box) ${ }^{5}$ | 4.76 | 6.95 | 3.69 | 2.15 | 2.53 | 2.58 | 3.53 | 4.75 | 5.82 | 5.68 |
| Grapefruit (\$/box) ${ }^{5}$ | -0.14 | 4.18 | 4.15 | 2.49 | 2.57 | 1.79 | 1.61 | 1.03 | 1.36 | 0.42 |
| Stocks, ending |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fresh apples (mil. lb.) | 1,253 | 2,968 | 5,701 | 5,165 | 4,423 | 3,729 | 2,841 | 2,277 | 1,626 | 1,113 |
| Fresh pears (mil. lb.) | 34 | 616 | 585 | 446 | 337 | 273 | 212 | 125 | 61 | 32 |
| Frozen fruits (mil. lb.) | 726 | 1,051 | 1,440 | 1,356 | 1,233 | 1,128 | 1,009 | 882 | 808 | 767 |
| Frozen conc.orange juice (mil. single-strength gallons) | 888 | 526 | 466 | 496 | 614 | 794 | 828 | 826 | 1,010 | 1,057 |

-- = Not available. 1. Year shown is when harvest concluded. 2. Fresh per capita consumption. 3. Calendar year. 4. Fresh use. 5. U.S. equivalent on-tree returns. Information contact: Susan Pollack (202) 694-5251

Table 21-Vegetables

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| Production ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total vegetables (1,000 cwt) | 467,915 | 543,435 | 562,938 | 565,754 | 677,975 | 675,793 | 762,934 | 742,595 | 759,347 | 752,266 |
| Fresh (1.000 cwt $)^{2,4}$ | 240,249 | 254,418 | 254,039 | 242,733 | 393,249 | 377,698 | 396,671 | 391,699 | 408,823 | 428,171 |
| Processed (tons) ${ }^{3,4}$ | 11,383,320 | 14,450,860 | 15,444,970 | 16,151,030 | 14,236,320 | 14,904,750 | 18,313,150 | 17,544,780 | 17,526,190 | 16,204,740 |
| Mushrooms (1,000 lbs) ${ }^{5}$ | 667,759 | 714,992 | 749,151 | 746,832 | 776,357 | 750,799 | 782,340 | 777,870 | 776,677 | - |
| Potatoes (1,000 cwt) | 356,438 | 370,444 | 402,110 | 417,622 | 425,367 | 428,693 | 467,054 | 443,606 | 498,633 | 459,912 |
| Sweetpotatoes (1,000 cwt) | 10,945 | 11,358 | 12,594 | 11,203 | 12,005 | 11,053 | 13,395 | 12,906 | 13,456 | 13,025 |
| Dry edible beans (1,000 cwt) | 19,253 | 23,729 | 32,379 | 33,765 | 22,615 | 21,913 | 29,028 | 30,812 | 27,960 | 29,156 |
|  |  |  | 1997 |  |  |  |  | 1998 |  |  |
|  | Apr | Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr |
| Shipments (1,000 cwt) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fresh | 30,888 | 16,857 | 14,732 | 19,060 | 18,525 | 16,843 | 23,713 | 18,723 | 20,292 | 28,362 |
| Iceberg lettuce | 4,123 | 3,225 | 3,195 | 3,417 | 3,144 | 2,584 | 4,089 | 3,233 | 3,094 | 4,125 |
| Tomatoes, all | 4,965 | 2,648 | 2,356 | 3,367 | 2,737 | 3,196 | 4,189 | 3,057 | 3,647 | 4,767 |
| Dry-bulb onions | 4,020 | 3,162 | 3,437 | 4,172 | 3,270 | 2,997 | 4,075 | 3,436 | 2,753 | 4,009 |
| Others ${ }^{6}$ | 17,780 | 7,822 | 5,744 | 8,104 | 9,374 | 8,066 | 11,360 | 8,997 | 10,798 | 15,461 |
| Potatoes, all | 23,489 | 8,352 | 9,589 | 13,328 | 12,180 | 11,925 | 16,328 | 11,870 | 15,619 | 23,416 |
| Sweetpotatoes | 211 | 127 | 152 | 375 | 636 | 172 | 146 | 180 | 252 | 373 |

-- = Not available. 1. Calendar year except mushrooms. 2. Includes fresh production of asparagus, broccoli, carrots, cauliflower, celery, sweet corn, lettuce, honeydews, onions, \& tomatoes through 1991. 3. Includes processing production of snap beans, sweet corn, green peas, tomatoes, cucumbers (for pickles), asparagus, broccoli, carrots, and cauliflower. 4. Data after 1991 not comparable to previous years because commodity estimates reinstated in 1992 are included. 5. Fresh and processing agaricus mushrooms only. Excludes specialty varieties. Crop year July 1- June 30. 6. Includes snap beans, broccoli, and cabbage, cauliflower, celery, sweet corn, cucumbers, eggplant, bell peppers, honeydews, and watermelons. Information contact: Gary Lucier (202) 694-5253

Table 22-Other Commodities

|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | IV | 1 | II | III | IV |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sugar |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production ${ }^{1}$ | 7,978 | 7,268 | 7,418 | 3,977 | 2,129 | 694 | 570 | 3,874 | 2,075 | 679 |
| Deliveries ${ }^{1}$ | 9,451 | 9,633 | 9,764 | 2,405 | 2,215 | 2,390 | 2,557 | 2,471 | 2,215 | 2,436 |
| Stocks, ending ${ }^{1}$ | 2,908 | 3,195 | 3,376 | 3,139 | 3,285 | 2,285 | 1,492 | 2,908 | 3,901 | 2,734 |
| Coffee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Composite green price |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Imports, green bean equiv. (mil. Ibs.) ${ }^{2}$ | 2,182 | 2,494 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
|  |  | Annual |  |  | 997 |  |  | 19 |  |  |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Apr | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr |
| Tobacco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Avg. price to grower ${ }^{3}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flue-cured (\$/lb.) | 1.79 | 1.83 | 1.73 | -- | 1.76 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |
| Burley (\$/lb.) | 1.85 | 1.92 | 1.91 | -- | 1.91 | 1.92 | 1.88 | 1.80 | 1.76 | 1.70 |
| Domestic taxable removals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cigarettes (bil.) | 490.3 | 486.0 | 471.4 | 37.8 | 35.3 | 42.2 | 35.9 | 37 | -- | -- |
| Large cigars (mil.) ${ }^{4}$ | 2,561.7 | 3,166.4 | 3,552.9 | 276.3 | 323.4 | 298.2 | 260.8 | 319 | -- | -- |

-- = Not available. 1. 1,000 short tons, raw value. Quarterly data shown at end of each quarter. 2. Net imports of green and processed coffee. 3. Crop year July-June for flue-cured, October-September for burley. 4. Includes imports of large cigars. Information contacts: Sugar: Fannye Jolly (202) 694-5249; tobacco, Tom Capehart (202) 694-5245

## World Agric ulture

Table 23-World Supply \& Uilization of Major Crops, Livestock \& Products

| $1989 / 90$ | $1990 / 91$ | $1991 / 92$ | $1992 / 93$ | $1993 / 94$ | $1994 / 95$ | $1995 / 96$ | $1996 / 97$ | $1997 / 98 \mathrm{~F}$ | $1998 / 99 \mathrm{~F}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Wheat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Area (hectares) | 225.8 | 231.4 | 222.5 | 223.1 | 222.4 | 215.3 | 219.5 | 230.9 | 230.0 | 225.3 |
| Production (metric tons) | 533.2 | 588.0 | 542.9 | 562.2 | 559.4 | 524.5 | 537.8 | 582.4 | 610.3 | 601.4 |
| Exports (metric tons ${ }^{1}$ | 103.7 | 101.1 | 111.1 | 112.7 | 101.1 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 97.7 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ${ }^{2}$ | 532.7 | 561.9 | 555.5 | 550.2 | 562.3 | 547.5 | 549.9 | 578.1 | 588.1 | 602.8 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ${ }^{3}$ | 118.9 | 145.1 | 132.5 | 144.5 | 141.5 | 118.5 | 106.4 | 110.6 | 132.9 | 131.5 |
| Coarse grains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 321.8 | 316.2 | 321.8 | 323.7 | 317.5 | 323.3 | 313.5 | 322.5 | 316.0 | 313.2 |
| Production (metric tons) | 793.7 | 828.6 | 810.3 | 871.8 | 799.5 | 873.4 | 801.9 | 907.8 | 891.6 | 898.6 |
| Exports (metric tons ${ }^{1}$ | 104.7 | 89.1 | 95.6 | 91.9 | 85.3 | 98.0 | 87.9 | 93.3 | 88.4 | 88.0 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ${ }^{2}$ | 817.7 | 817.0 | 809.6 | 843.7 | 839.2 | 860.9 | 840.3 | 878.5 | 886.2 | 891.8 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ${ }^{3}$ | 123.2 | 134.8 | 135.6 | 163.6 | 123.8 | 136.3 | 97.9 | 127.2 | 132.6 | 139.3 |
| Rice, milled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 146.5 | 146.6 | 147.4 | 146.7 | 145.5 | 147.9 | 148.1 | 149.6 | 148.4 | 149.8 |
| Production (metric tons) | 343.9 | 352.0 | 354.7 | 355.8 | 355.6 | 364.8 | 371.2 | 380.0 | 383.5 | 387.9 |
| Exports (metric tons ${ }^{1}$ | 11.7 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 14.9 | 16.4 | 21.0 | 19.6 | 18.8 | 23.4 | 20.2 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ${ }^{2}$ | 338.2 | 347.4 | 356.4 | 357.9 | 358.7 | 366.9 | 371.2 | 379.0 | 382.6 | 386.8 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ${ }^{3}$ | 54.5 | 59.1 | 57.5 | 55.3 | 52.2 | 50.1 | 50.1 | 51.1 | 52.0 | 52.1 |
| Total grains |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 694.1 | 694.2 | 691.7 | 693.5 | 685.4 | 686.5 | 681.1 | 703.0 | 694.4 | 688.3 |
| Production (metric tons) | 1,670.8 | 1,768.6 | 1,707.9 | 1,789.8 | 1,714.5 | 1,762.7 | 1,710.9 | 1,870.2 | 1,885.4 | 1887.9 |
| Exports (metric tons ${ }^{1}$ | 220.1 | 202.3 | 220.8 | 219.5 | 202.8 | 219.0 | 205.5 | 211.9 | 211.6 | 205.9 |
| Consumption (metric tons) ${ }^{2}$ | 1,668.6 | 1,726.3 | 1,721.5 | 1,751.8 | 1,760.2 | 1,775.3 | 1,761.4 | 1,835.6 | 1,856.9 | 1881.4 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) ${ }^{3}$ | 296.6 | 339.0 | 325.6 | 363.4 | 317.5 | 304.9 | 254.4 | 288.9 | 317.5 | 322.9 |
| Oilseeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crush (metric tons) | 171.7 | 176.7 | 185.1 | 184.4 | 190.1 | 208.1 | 217.5 | 219.1 | 229.2 | 235.6 |
| Production (metric tons) | 212.4 | 215.7 | 224.3 | 227.5 | 229.4 | 261.7 | 258.4 | 261.0 | 285.5 | 288.3 |
| Exports (metric tons) | 35.6 | 33.4 | 37.6 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 44.1 | 44.3 | 49.3 | 52.4 | 51.8 |
| Ending stocks (metric tons) | 23.7 | 23.4 | 21.9 | 23.6 | 20.3 | 27.2 | 22.1 | 16.4 | 22.1 | 26.7 |
| Meals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (metric tons) | 116.8 | 119.3 | 125.2 | 125.2 | 131.7 | 142.1 | 147.4 | 149.4 | 155.6 | 160.7 |
| Exports (metric tons) | 39.8 | 40.7 | 42.2 | 40.8 | 44.9 | 46.7 | 49.7 | 50.3 | 50.7 | 53.6 |
| Oils |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (metric tons) | 57.1 | 58.1 | 60.6 | 61.1 | 63.7 | 69.6 | 73.1 | 75.3 | 77.2 | 79.7 |
| Exports (metric tons) | 20.4 | 20.5 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 24.3 | 27.1 | 26.0 | 28.8 | 29.0 | 29.9 |
| Cotton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area (hectares) | 31.6 | 33.2 | 34.8 | 32.6 | 30.7 | 32.2 | 35.9 | 33.8 | 33.4 | 32.7 |
| Production (bales) | 79.7 | 87.1 | 95.7 | 82.5 | 76.7 | 85.6 | 93.0 | 89.4 | 90.8 | 86.3 |
| Exports (bales) | 31.3 | 29.8 | 28.2 | 25.6 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 27.8 | 26.8 | 26.2 | 26.2 |
| Consumption (bales) | 86.9 | 85.6 | 86.0 | 85.8 | 85.5 | 85.6 | 87.1 | 88.2 | 88.1 | 88.4 |
| Ending stocks (bales) | 24.8 | 26.9 | 37.0 | 34.4 | 26.3 | 28.3 | 33.8 | 37.0 | 40.1 | 38.0 |
|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 F |
| Red meat ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (metric tons) | 112.3 | 116.9 | 117.7 | 117.3 | 119.3 | 124.6 | 130.2 | 135.5 | 137.4 | 140.1 |
| Consumption (metric tons) | 110.9 | 114.8 | 116.1 | 115.7 | 118.3 | 123.5 | 128.7 | 132.8 | 135.1 | 138.9 |
| Exports (metric tons) ${ }^{1}$ | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.5 |
| Poultry ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production (metric tons) | 33.1 | 37.6 | 39.6 | 38.0 | 40.5 | 43.9 | 47.7 | 50.5 | 52.7 | 54.8 |
| Consumption (metric tons) | 32.6 | 36.5 | 38.4 | 37.0 | 39.4 | 42.5 | 46.2 | 48.8 | 50.8 | 53.0 |
| Exports (metric tons) ${ }^{1}$ | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| Dairy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milk production (metric tons) ${ }^{5}$ | 387.4 | 395.0 | 377.6 | 378.4 | 377.6 | 378.4 | 380.8 | 379.8 | 381.2 | 383.4 |

Values in the last column are forcast. 1. Excludes intra-EU trade but includes intra-FSU trade. 2. Where stocks data are not available, consumption includes stock changes. 3. Stocks data are based on differing marketing years and do not represent levels at a given date. Data not available for all countries. 4. Calendar year data. 1990 data correspond with 1989/90, etc. 5. Data prior to 1989 no longer comparable.
Information contacts: Crops, Ed Allen (202) 694-5288; red meat and poultry, Shayle Shagam (202) 694-5186; dairy, LaVerne Williams (202) 694-5190

## U.S. Agric ultural Trade

Table 24-Prices of Principal U.S. Agric ultural Trade Products $\qquad$

|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Jun | Nov | Dec\| | Mar | Apr | May | Jun |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Export commodities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.) | 4.82 | 5.63 | 4.35 | 4.04 | 4.09 | 3.95 | 3.79 | 3.55 | 3.50 | 3.28 |
| Corn, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.) | 3.13 | 4.17 | 2.98 | 2.86 | 2.99 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 2.72 | 2.70 | 2.65 |
| Grain sorghum, f.o.b. vessel, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gulf ports (\$/bu.) | 3.13 | 3.90 | 2.89 | 2.84 | 2.90 | 2.85 | 2.83 | 2.68 | 2.63 | 2.56 |
| Soybeans, f.o.b. vessel, Gulf ports (\$/bu.) | 6.50 | 7.88 | 7.94 | 8.51 | 7.48 | 7.23 | 6.83 | 6.68 | 6.66 | 6.59 |
| Soybean oil, Decatur (cents/lb.) | 26.75 | 23.75 | 23.33 | 22.97 | 25.73 | 25.08 | 27.09 | 28.10 | 28.28 | 25.83 |
| Soybean meal, Decatur (\$/ton) | 173.70 | 246.67 | 266.70 | 287.90 | 245.34 | 225.52 | 174.20 | 162.51 | 160.03 | 168.55 |
| Cotton, 7-market avg. spot (cents/lb.) | 93.45 | 77.93 | 69.62 | 71.03 | 65.35 | 64.57 | 67.04 | 61.88 | 65.21 | 73.50 |
| Tobacco, ag. price at auction (cents/lb.) | 178.79 | 183.20 | 182.74 | --- | 184.46 | 192.05 | 177.45 | 169.05 | --- | ---- |
| Rice, f.o.b., mill, Houston (\$/cwt) | 16.68 | 19.64 | 20.88 | 21.75 | 19.75 | 19.75 | 19.05 | 19.00 | 19.00 | 19.00 |
| Inedible tallow, Chicago (cents/lb.) | 19.22 | 20.13 | 20.75 | 18.09 | 22.88 | 22.60 | 17.53 | 17.38 | 20.35 | 19.63 |
| Import commodities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Coffee, N.Y. spot (\$/lb.) | 1.45 | 1.29 | 2.05 | 2.88 | 1.60 | 1.76 | 1.62 | 1.57 | 1.43 | 1.30 |
| Rubber, N.Y. spot (cents/lb.) | 82.52 | 72.88 | 55.40 | 57.73 | 48.14 | 40.61 | 41.70 | 41.27 | 42.65 | 41.26 |
| Cocoa beans, N.Y. (\$/lb.) | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.69 | 0.66 | 0.73 | 0.76 | 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.74 |

Information contact: Mary Teymourian (202) 694-5284, or e-mail maryt@econ.ag.gov

Table 25-Trade Balance

|  | Calendar Year |  |  | 1997 |  | 1998 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 F | May | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Exports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural | 60,445 | 57,245 | 56,000 | 4,366 | 5,243 | 4,809 | 4,727 | 4,733 | 4,249 | 3,928 |
| Nonagricultural | 521,692 | 585,977 | -- | 50,168 | 50,779 | 46,726 | 47,035 | 53,299 | 48,859 | 48,774 |
| Total ${ }^{2}$ | 582,137 | 643,222 | -- | 54,534 | 56,022 | 51,535 | 51,762 | 58,032 | 53,108 | 52,702 |
| Imports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural | 33,643 | 36,289 | 38,000 | 3,217 | 3,262 | 3,197 | 3,107 | 3,453 | 3,328 | 2,981 |
| Nonagricultural | 756,827 | 828,412 | -- | 68,093 | 71,032 | 67,198 | 65,369 | 74,105 | 72,059 | 70,193 |
| Total ${ }^{3}$ | 790,470 | 864,701 | -- | 71,310 | 74,294 | 70,395 | 68,476 | 77,558 | 75,387 | 73,174 |
| Trade balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural | 26,802 | 20,956 | 18,000 | 1,149 | 1,981 | 1,612 | 1,620 | 1,280 | 921 | 947 |
| Nonagricultural | -235,135 | -242,435 | -- | -17,925 | -20,253 | -20,472 | -18,334 | -20,806 | -23,200 | -21,419 |
| Total | -208,333 | -221,479 | -- | -16,776 | -18,272 | -18,860 | -16,714 | -19,526 | -22,279 | -20,472 |

-- = Not available. 1. Forecasts based on fiscal year (Oct. 1-Sep. 30). 2. Domestic exports including Department of Defense shipments
(F.A.S. Value). 3. Imports for consumption (customs value). Information contact: Mary Fant (202) 694-5272

Table 26-Indexes of Real Trade-Weighted Dollar Exchange Rates ${ }^{\mathbf{1}}$

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Apr | Nov P | Dec P\| | Jan P | Feb P | Mar P | Apr P |
|  | 1990=100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total U.S. trade | 96.2 | 100.8 | 111.9 | 111.9 | 111.9 | 114.5 | 116.9 | 116.3 | 116.7 | 116.8 |
| Agricultural trade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 97.3 | 101.0 | 109.9 | 110.2 | 112.8 | 117.1 | 119.6 | 118.2 | 117.7 | 118.0 |
| U.S. competitors | 97.4 | 98.7 | 109.1 | 107.3 | 110.7 | 114.0 | 118.2 | 117.4 | 118.0 | 117.7 |
| High-valued products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 95.2 | 100.4 | 108.2 | 109.4 | 110.7 | 113.4 | 114.6 | 113.2 | 113.0 | 113.8 |
| U.S. competitors | 98.3 | 100.1 | 110.9 | 109.6 | 111.5 | 114.2 | 117.0 | 116.9 | 117.6 | 117.5 |
| Corn |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 89.1 | 96.4 | 107.1 | 107.7 | 111.5 | 116.4 | 118.7 | 116.5 | 116.4 | 117.5 |
| U.S. competitors | 88.8 | 90.1 | 97.4 | 96.8 | 97.8 | 99.6 | 101.5 | 101.3 | 101.8 | 101.8 |
| Soybeans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 91.1 | 96.0 | 107.9 | 107.4 | 111.0 | 115.8 | 119.6 | 118.0 | 117.9 | 117.6 |
| U.S. competitors | 81.3 | 80.8 | 82.2 | 81.7 | 83.3 | 83.7 | 84.3 | 84.2 | 84.4 | 85.3 |
| Wheat |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 100.4 | 100.7 | 105.9 | 105.5 | 108.6 | 112.7 | 115.9 | 114.2 | 113.4 | 113.7 |
| U.S. competitors | 100.8 | 102.1 | 109.8 | 108.7 | 111.5 | 113.8 | 115.6 | 114.9 | 114.9 | 115.5 |
| Vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 102.2 | 105.6 | 112.4 | 112.9 | 115.5 | 118.0 | 119.5 | 118.3 | 117.6 | 118.5 |
| U.S. competitors | 99.1 | 100.5 | 112.0 | 110.7 | 112.8 | 115.6 | 119.0 | 119.4 | 120.4 | 120.5 |
| Red meats |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 84.8 | 93.3 | 100.4 | 102.2 | 103.5 | 107.8 | 109.0 | 107.1 | 107.7 | 108.7 |
| U.S. competitors | 96.3 | 98.0 | 107.9 | 106.5 | 108.9 | 111.7 | 114.1 | 113.6 | 114.0 | 114.1 |
| Fruits \& fruit juices |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 96.2 | 101.3 | 111.3 | 112.1 | 114.1 | 116.6 | 118.0 | 116.7 | 116.4 | 117.5 |
| U.S. competitors | 98.2 | 98.2 | 107.2 | 105.5 | 108.4 | 110.9 | 113.7 | 113.9 | 115.0 | 115.5 |
| Cotton |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 93.6 | 95.5 | 105.7 | 103.2 | 111.5 | 124.3 | 137.0 | 132.4 | 131.8 | 128.3 |
| U.S. competitors | 104.6 | 101.6 | 103.2 | 102.5 | 103.5 | 105.1 | 106.6 | 106.0 | 106.2 | 107.2 |
| Poultry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. markets | 107.3 | 102.8 | 114.3 | 115.1 | 115.0 | 115.6 | 119.0 | 118.3 | 118.0 | 118.3 |
| U.S. competitors | 93.9 | 95.7 | 107.3 | 104.9 | 109.3 | 112.5 | 116.3 | 116.9 | 118.2 | 118.7 |

$\mathrm{P}=$ preliminary. 1. Real indexes adjust nominal exchange rates to avoid the distortion caused by different levels of inflation among countries. A higher value means the dollar has appreciated. "Total U.S. Trade" Index uses the Federal Reserve Board Index of trade-weighted value of the U.S. dollar against 10 major countries. Weights are based on relative importance of major U.S. customers and competitors in world markets during 1990-94. Indexes are subject to revision for up to one year due to delayed reporting by some countries. High-value products conform to FAS's definition for consumer-oriented agricultural products. Data are available at http://mann77.mannlib.cornell.edu/data-sets/international/88021/.
Information contact: Tim Baxter (202) 694-5318 or Andy Jerado (202) 694-5323

Table 27-U.S. Agric ultural Exports \& Imports

|  | Calendar Year |  |  | May |  | Calendar Year |  |  | May |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 F | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 F | 1997 | 1998 |
|  | 1,000 units |  |  |  |  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |
| EXPORTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Animals, live (no.) ${ }^{1}$ | 595 | 1,802 | -- | 79 | 67 | 427 | 566 | -- | 25 | 29 |
| Meats and preps., excl. poultry (mt) ${ }^{2}$ | 1,849 | 1,924 | 1,400 | 147 | 175 | 4,590 | 4,597 | 4,000 | 382 | 388 |
| Dairy products (mt) ${ }^{1}$ | 109 | 125 | -- | 9 | 8 | 727 | 932 | 900 | 78 | 70 |
| Poultry meats (mt) | 2,388 | 2,585 | 2,600 | 217 | 252 | 2,483 | 2,423 | -- | 208 | 212 |
| Fats, oils, and greases (mt) | 1,257 | 1,089 | 900 | 90 | 103 | 614 | 562 | -- | 45 | 48 |
| Hides and skins incl. furskins | -- | -- | -- | --- | -- | 1,675 | 1,651 | 1,500 | 149 | 109 |
| Cattle hides, whole (no.) ${ }^{1}$ | 21,410 | 20,113 | -- | 1,731 | 1,613 | 1,176 | 1,187 | -- | 107 | 79 |
| Mink pelts (no.) ${ }^{1}$ | 3,441 | 3,763 | -- | 398 | 263 | 110 | 97 | -- | 9 | 7 |
| Grains and feeds (mt) ${ }^{3}$ | 106,131 | 91,061 | -- | 6,203 | 6,496 | 20,863 | 15,361 | 15,300 | 1,122 | 1,034 |
| Wheat (mt) ${ }^{4}$ | 30,946 | 25,264 | 28,000 | 1,261 | 1,845 | 6,265 | 4,095 | 4,400 | 221 | 269 |
| Wheat flour (mt) | 491 | 508 | 500 | 41 | 18 | 147 | 138 | -- | 12 | 5 |
| Rice (mt) | 2,839 | 2,508 | 2,700 | 154 | 232 | 1,029 | 932 | 1,000 | 64 | 71 |
| Feed grains, incl. products (mt) ${ }^{5}$ | 58,687 | 49,032 | 47,900 | 3,596 | 3,337 | 9,575 | 6,211 | 5,600 | 482 | 388 |
| Feeds and fodders (mt) | 11,842 | 12,352 | 12,700 | 1,004 | 943 | 2,646 | 2,669 | 2,600 | 226 | 190 |
| Other grain products (mt) | 1,325 | 1,397 | -- | 147 | 120 | 1,200 | 1,316 | -- | 118 | 112 |
| Fruits, nuts, and preps. (mt) | 3,689 | 3,896 | -- | 327 | 283 | 4,282 | 4,235 | 4,500 | 348 | 309 |
| Fruit juices incl. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| froz. (1.000 hectoliters) ${ }^{1}$ | 9,719 | 10,689 | -- | 1,257 | 900 | 634 | 662 | -- | 67 | 56 |
| Vegetables and preps. (mt) | 3,142 | 3,402 | -- | 338 | 351 | 3,822 | 4,152 | 2,800 | 367 | 383 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured (mt) | 222 | 222 | -- | 32 | 20 | 1,390 | 1,553 | 1,600 | 226 | 149 |
| Cotton, excl. linters (mt) ${ }^{6}$ | 1,497 | 1,568 | 1,600 | 137 | 104 | 2,715 | 2,682 | 2,700 | 230 | 160 |
| Seeds (mt) | 895 | 1,098 | -- | 104 | 84 | 795 | 884 | 900 | 55 | 48 |
| Suqar, cane or beet (mt) ${ }^{1}$ | 244 | 125 | -- | 10 | 8 | 95 | 54 | -- | 4 | 3 |
| Oilseeds and products (mt) | 34,213 | 36,665 | 36,700 | 1,720 | 1,626 | 10,792 | 12,057 | 11,200 | 634 | 512 |
| Oilseeds (mt) | 26,181 | 26,764 | -- | 1,187 | 832 | 7,875 | 8,326 | -- | 420 | 245 |
| Soybeans (mt) | 25,566 | 26,023 | 25,900 | 1,111 | 754 | 7,324 | 7,379 | 6,700 | 361 | 194 |
| Protein meal (mt) | 6,131 | 7,311 | -- | 386 | 598 | 1,542 | 1,966 | -- | 106 | 117 |
| Vegetable oils (mt) | 1,901 | 2,590 | -- | 147 | 196 | 1,375 | 1,766 | -- | 109 | 149 |
| Essential oils (mt) | 44 | 45 | -- | 4 | 4 | 593 | 588 | -- | 50 | 49 |
| Other | 132 | 173 | -- | 0 | 0 | 3,948 | 4,287 | -- | 375 | 370 |
| Total | 155,812 | 143,978 | 149,200 | 0 | 0 | 60,445 | 57,245 | 56,000 | 4,366 | 3,928 |
| IMPORTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Animals. live (no.) ${ }^{1}$ | 4,871 | 5,331 | -- | 440 | 547 | 1,545 | 1,594 | 1,600 | 128 | 149 |
| Meats and preps., excl. poultry (mt) | 1,039 | 1,154 | 1,200 | 95 | 106 | 2,295 | 2,630 | 2,800 | 209 | 234 |
| Beef and veal (mt) | 708 | 797 | -- | 64 | 76 | 1,341 | 1,609 | -- | 122 | 160 |
| Pork (mt) | 252 | 261 | -- | 22 | 21 | 728 | 754 | -- | 64 | 50 |
| Dairy products (mt) ${ }^{1}$ | 347 | 354 | -- | 31 | 31 | 1,274 | 1,225 | 1,400 | 80 | 93 |
| Poultry and products ${ }^{1}$ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 181 | 195 | -- | 17 | 17 |
| Fats, oils, and greases (mt) | 59 | 80 | -- | 6 | 6 | 49 | 60 | -- | 4 | 4 |
| Hides and skins, incl. furskins (mt) | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 205 | 206 | -- | 32 | 25 |
| Wool, unmanufactured (mt) | 44 | 44 | -- | 6 | 5 | 152 | 154 | -- | 20 | 19 |
| Grains and feeds (mt) 6,784 8,342 8,700 612 543 2,657 2,963 3,200 213 <br> Fruits, nuts, and preps.,          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bananas and plantains (mt) | 4,001 | 3,998 | 4,000 | 312 | 337 | 1,184 | 1,220 | 1,300 | 96 | 94 |
| Fruit juices (1,000 hectoliters) ${ }^{1}$ | 28,002 | 27,807 | 30,000 | 2,506 | 2,461 | 913 | 829 | -- | 77 | 62 |
| Vegetables and preps. (mt) | 4,071 | 4,218 | 4,800 | 457 | 488 | 3,526 | 3,707 | 4,000 | 364 | 449 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured (mt) | 302 | 294 | 400 | 40 | 30 | 923 | 1,089 | 1,400 | 165 | 118 |
| Cotton, unmanufactured (mt) | 189 | 17 | -- | 1 | 1 | 300 | 20 | -- | 1 | 1 |
| Seeds (mt) | 199 | 224 | -- | 14 | 14 | 310 | 371 | -- | 27 | 29 |
| Nursery stock and cut flowers ${ }^{1}$ | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 952 | 1,004 | 1,200 | 77 | 105 |
| Sugar, cane or beet (mt) | 2,891 | 2,913 | -- | 351 | 136 | 1,087 | 984 | -- | 105 | 48 |
| Oilseeds and products (mt) | 3,419 | 3,963 | 3,600 | 296 | 407 | 2,147 | 2,242 | 2,100 | 183 | 198 |
| Oilseeds (mt) | 776 | 1,035 | -- | 70 | 90 | 330 | 384 | --- | 28 | 32 |
| Protein meal (mt) | 1,001 | 1,048 | -- | 73 | 108 | 179 | 188 | -- | 14 | 17 |
| Vegetable oils (mt) | 1,643 | 1,880 | -- | 153 | 209 | 1,637 | 1,670 | -- | 141 | 149 |
| Beverages excl. fruit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| juices (1,000 hectoliters) ${ }^{1}$ | 20,138 | 23,792 | -- | 1,387 | 1,595 | 2,903 | 3,375 | -- | 189 | 216 |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices (mt) | 2,256 | 2,265 | -- | 205 | 221 | 4,797 | 6,048 | -- | 429 | 583 |
| Coffee, incl. products (mt) | 1,123 | 1,180 | 1,200 | 99 | 109 | 2,788 | 3,886 | 3,400 | 234 | 355 |
| Cocoa beans and products (mt) | 821 | 767 | 800 | 80 | 86 | 1,400 | 1,471 | 1,600 | 140 | 170 |
| Rubber and allied gums (mt) | 1,034 | 1,068 | 1,100 | 96 | 106 | 1,468 | 1,229 | 1,300 | 122 | 97 |
| Other | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 2,321 | 2,528 | -- | 187 | 207 |
| Total | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 33,643 | 36,289 | 38,000 | 2,979 | 3,197 |

F = Forecast. -- = Not available. 1997 data are fromForeign Agricultural Trade of the U.S. 1998 forecasts are from Outlook for U.S. Agricultural Exports.
Fiscal years begin October 1 and end September 30. 1. Not included in total volume. 2. Forecast includes only beef, pork, and variety meat. 3. Forecast includes pulses. 4. Forecast includes wheat flour. 5. Forecast excludes grain products. 6. Forecast includes linters. 7. Forecast includes juice.
Note: Totals include transshipments through Canada,but transshipments are not distributed by commodity as previously.
Note: Unadjusted transshipments through Canada for 1997 exports. Information contact: Mary Fant (202) 694-5272

Table 28-U.S. Agric ultural Exports by Region

|  | Calendar year |  |  | May |  | Change from year earlier |  |  | May |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1996 | 1997 | 1998F | 1997 | 1998 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998F | 1997 | 1998 |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  | Percent |  |  |  |  |
| Region \& country |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WESTERN EUROPE | 9,702 | 9,540 | 9,500 | 567 | 547 | 7 | -2 | -- | -14 | -4 |
| European Union ${ }^{1}$ | 9,322 | 8,918 | 8,800 | 529 | 525 | 7 | -4 | -- | -17 | -1 |
| Belgium-Luxembourg | 749 | 668 | -- | 37 | 51 | 14 | -11 | -- | -40 | 36 |
| France | 524 | 570 | -- | 37 | 30 | -2 | 9 | -- | -2 | -20 |
| Germany | 1,489 | 1,319 | -- | 86 | 92 | 20 | -11 | -- | -2 | 7 |
| Italy | 796 | 756 | -- | 36 | 43 | 13 | -5 | -- | -41 | 20 |
| Netherlands | 2,218 | 1,928 | -- | 100 | 83 | 1 | -13 | -- | -26 | -17 |
| United Kingdom | 1,233 | 1,312 | -- | 90 | 103 | 15 | 6 | -- | 0 | 14 |
| Portugal | 291 | 249 | -- | 28 | 9 | 7 | -14 | -- | 104 | -68 |
| Spain incl. Canary Islands | 1,124 | 1,140 | -- | 46 | 47 | -9 | 1 | -- | -45 | 1 |
| Other Western Europe | 380 | 622 | 700 | 38 | 23 | 10 | 64 | -- | 72 | -41 |
| Switzerland | 211 | 517 | -- | 26 | 14 | 0 | 144 | -- | 96 | -47 |
| EASTERN EUROPE | 439 | 282 | 300 | 18 | 22 | 44 | -36 | -- | -62 | 23 |
| Poland | 232 | 121 | -- | 9 | 9 | 96 | -48 | -- | -75 | 7 |
| Former Yugoslavia | 88 | 96 | -- | 5 | 4 | 12 | 9 | -- | -39 | -16 |
| Romania | 57 | 16 | -- | 0 | 4 | -7 | -72 | -- | 47 | 639 |
| NEWLY INDEPENDENT STATES | 1,747 | 1,483 | 1,200 | 112 | 144 | 31 | -15 | -- | -15 | 29 |
| Russia | 1,328 | 1,204 | 1,000 | 101 | 112 | 29 | -9 | -- | -6 | 11 |
| ASIA ${ }^{2}$ | 28,560 | 25,624 | 21,500 | 2,113 | 1,588 | 1 | -10 | -- | -11 | -25 |
| West Asia (Mideast) | 2,513 | 2,553 | 2,500 | 206 | 161 | 1 | 2 | -- | 30 | -22 |
| Turkey | 637 | 727 | -- | 66 | 63 | 19 | 14 | -- | 47 | -5 |
| Iraq | 3 | 82 | -- | 4 | 0 | 31 | 2,913 | -- | 100 | -100 |
| Israel, incl. Gaza and W. Bank | 617 | 537 | 500 | 49 | 34 | 28 | -13 | -- | -4 | -31 |
| Saudi Arabia | 551 | 618 | 600 | 61 | 33 | 6 | 12 | -- | 245 | -46 |
| South Asia | 653 | 760 | 800 | 40 | 35 | -36 | 16 | -- | 36 | -11 |
| Bangladesh | 88 | 120 | -- | 5 | 6 | -60 | 37 | -- | 32 | 8 |
| India | 113 | 155 | -- | 13 | 11 | -42 | 38 | -- | 20 | -19 |
| Pakistan | 352 | 442 | 500 | 21 | 5 | -22 | 26 | -- | 1,857 | -77 |
| China | 2,092 | 1,600 | 1,600 | 118 | 45 | -21 | -24 | -- | 14 | -61 |
| Japan | 11,704 | 10,532 | 10,300 | 1,020 | 753 | 5 | -10 | -- | -11 | -26 |
| Southeast Asia | 3,270 | 2,988 | 2,300 | 177 | 147 | 7 | -9 | -- | -23 | -17 |
| Indonesia | 852 | 772 | -- | 58 | 14 | 4 | -9 | -- | 3 | -76 |
| Philippines | 892 | 873 | 800 | 43 | 66 | 16 | -2 | -- | -48 | 52 |
| Other East Asia | 8,327 | 7,191 | 6,500 | 553 | 446 | 6 | -14 | -- | -23 | -19 |
| Korea, Rep. | 3,871 | 2,857 | 2,400 | 223 | 203 | 3 | -26 | -- | -28 | -9 |
| Hong Kong | 1,490 | 1,712 | 1,700 | 137 | 125 | -1 | 15 | -- | 5 | -8 |
| Taiwan | 2,965 | 2,616 | 2,400 | 193 | 118 | 14 | -12 | -- | -30 | -39 |
| AFRICA | 2,877 | 2,267 | 2,300 | 123 | 104 | -3 | -21 | -- | -30 | -15 |
| North Africa | 1,986 | 1,559 | 1,500 | 60 | 67 | -4 | -21 | -- | -33 | 12 |
| Morocco | 244 | 163 | -- | 1 | 4 | 49 | -33 | -- | -90 | 483 |
| Algeria | 322 | 315 | 300 | 21 | 13 | -25 | -2 | -- | -13 | -38 |
| Egypt | 1,319 | 964 | 900 | 36 | 43 | -4 | -27 | -- | -36 | 20 |
| Sub-Sahara | 891 | 707 | 800 | 64 | 38 | -3 | -21 | -- | -27 | -41 |
| Nigeria | 190 | 115 | -- | 7 | 11 | 51 | -39 | -- | -70 | 65 |
| Rep. S. Africa | 309 | 220 | -- | 15 | 7 | 10 | -29 | -- | -35 | -49 |
| LATIN AMERICA and CARIBBEAN | 10,486 | 10,363 | 10,800 | 795 | 842 | 30 | -1 | -- | -8 | 6 |
| Brazil | 588 | 536 | 500 | 41 | 24 | 10 | -9 | -- | 96 | -42 |
| Caribbean Islands | 1,419 | 1,501 | -- | 125 | 104 | 10 | 6 | -- | 0 | -16 |
| Central America | 1,006 | 1,047 | -- | 94 | 97 | 15 | 4 | -- | 5 | 4 |
| Colombia | 631 | 538 | -- | 34 | 49 | 33 | -15 | -- | -10 | 43 |
| Mexico | 5,447 | 5,184 | 5,800 | 403 | 477 | 54 | -5 | -- | -16 | 18 |
| Peru | 310 | 193 | -- | 8 | 15 | 3 | -38 | -- | -49 | 94 |
| Venezuela | 483 | 571 | 600 | 46 | 35 | -1 | 18 | -- | -25 | -25 |
| CANADA | 6,146 | 6,795 | 6,900 | 597 | 627 | 6 | 11 | -- | 13 | 5 |
| OCEANIA | 489 | 550 | 600 | 34 | 46 | -4 | 13 | -- | 7 | 36 |
| TOTAL | 60,445 | 57,245 | 56,000 | 4,366 | 3,928 | 7 | -5 | -- | -10 | -10 |
| Developed countries | 28,890 | 28,431 | -- | 2,281 | 2,015 | 6 | -2 | -- | -6 | -12 |
| Developing countries | 27,681 | 25,687 | -- | 1,851 | 1,722 | 10 | -7 | -- | -14 | -7 |
| Other countries | 3,873 | 3,128 | -- | 235 | 191 | -3 | -19 | -- | -1 | -18 |

$--=$ Not available. F= forecast. Based on fiscal year beginning October 1 and ending September 30. 1. Austria, Finland, and Sweden are included in the European Union. 2. Asia forecasts exclude West Asia (Mideast). Note: Adjusted for transhipments through Canada, but transhipments are not distributed as previously. Information contact: Mary Fant (202) 694-5272

## Farm Income

Table 29-Value Added to the U.S. Economy by the Agricultural Sector

|  | Final crop output | 81.5 | 83.3 | 81.0 | 89.0 | 82.3 | 100.3 | 95.8 | 115.6 | 112.1 | 105.7 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Food grains | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 9.1 |
|  | Feed crops | 17.0 | 18.7 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 24.6 | 27.2 | 27.6 | 24.4 |
|  | Cotton | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 |
|  | Oil crops | 11.9 | 12.3 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 14.7 | 15.5 | 16.4 | 19.9 | 17.9 |
|  | Tobacco | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
|  | Fruits and tree nuts | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 12.6 |
|  | Vegetables | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 14.6 | 15.1 | 16.2 |
|  | All other crops | 11.6 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 16.5 |
|  | Home consumption | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
|  | Value of inventory adjustment ${ }^{1}$ | 4.5 | 2.8 | (1.2) | 3.2 | (5.3) | 7.2 | (5.4) | 8.9 | 0.3 | (0.2) |
|  | Final animal output | 83.8 | 90.2 | 87.3 | 87.1 | 91.7 | 89.7 | 87.6 | 92.2 | 96.2 | 94.3 |
|  | Meat animals | 46.7 | 51.2 | 50.1 | 47.7 | 50.8 | 46.8 | 44.8 | 44.4 | 49.9 | 46.9 |
|  | Dairy products | 19.4 | 20.2 | 18.0 | 19.7 | 19.2 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 22.4 |
|  | Poultry and eggs | 15.4 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 17.3 | 18.4 | 19.1 | 22.3 | 22.2 | 22.1 |
|  | Miscellaneous livestock | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
|  | Home consumption | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | Value of inventory adjustment ${ }^{1}$ | (0.7) | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | (1.1) | (0.7) | (0.9) |
|  | Services and forestry | 15.8 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 15.2 | 16.6 | 17.9 | 19.4 | 20.7 | 22.1 | 22.5 |
|  | Machine hire and customwork | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
|  | Forest products sold | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 |
|  | Other farm income | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
|  | Gross imputed rental value of farm dwellings | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 11.0 |
|  | Final agricultural sector output ${ }^{2}$ | 181.0 | 188.7 | 183.7 | 191.3 | 190.6 | 207.9 | 202.8 | 228.4 | 230.4 | 222.6 |
| Minus | Intermediate consumption outlays | 88.7 | 92.9 | 94.6 | 93.5 | 100.6 | 104.9 | 109.0 | 112.8 | 118.6 | 117.0 |
|  | Farm origin | 38.1 | 39.5 | 38.6 | 38.6 | 41.2 | 41.3 | 41.6 | 42.7 | 45.7 | 44.1 |
|  | Feed purchased | 20.7 | 20.4 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 21.4 | 22.6 | 23.8 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 24.5 |
|  | Livestock and poultry purchased | 12.9 | 14.6 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 14.6 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 13.0 |
|  | Seed purchased | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
|  | Manufactured inputs | 20.6 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 22.7 | 23.1 | 24.4 | 26.2 | 28.7 | 29.0 | 28.9 |
|  | Fertilizers and lime | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 11.0 |
|  | Pesticides | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
|  | Petroleum fuel and oils | 4.8 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
|  | Electricity | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
|  | Other intermediate expenses | 30.0 | 31.4 | 32.8 | 32.2 | 36.2 | 39.2 | 41.2 | 41.5 | 43.9 | 44.0 |
|  | Repair and maintenance of capital items | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.6 |
|  | Machine hire and customwork | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
|  | Marketing, storage, and transportation | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
|  | Contract labor | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
|  | Miscellaneous expenses | 12.7 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 13.7 | 15.2 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 19.0 | 18.8 |
| Plus | Net government transactions | 5.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (0.1) |
|  | + Direct government payments | 10.9 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 |
|  | - Motor vehicle registration and licensing fees | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
|  | - Property taxes | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
|  | Gross value added | 97.4 | 98.9 | 91.2 | 100.5 | 96.9 | 104.0 | 93.9 | 115.7 | 111.9 | 105.5 |
| Minus | Capital consumption | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.2 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 19.0 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 19.6 |
|  | Net value added | 79.3 | 80.8 | 73.0 | 82.1 | 78.5 | 85.4 | 74.9 | 96.5 | 92.5 | 85.8 |
| Minus | Factor payments | 34.0 | 36.0 | 34.4 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 37.0 | 38.9 | 42.9 | 42.6 | 43.3 |
|  | Employee compensation (total hired labor) | 10.7 | 12.5 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 16.7 |
|  | Net rent received by nonoperator landlords | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 13.0 |
|  | Real estate and nonreal estate interest | 13.9 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 13.6 |
|  | Net farm income | 45.3 | 44.7 | 38.7 | 47.5 | 43.5 | 48.3 | 36.1 | 53.5 | 49.9 | 42.5 |

Values in last two columns are preliminary or forecast. 1. A positive value of inventory change represents current-year production not sold by December 1. A (negative value) is an offset to production from prior years included in current-year sales. 2. Final sector output is the gross value of commodities and services produced within a year. Net value added is the sector's contribution to the national economy and is the sum of income from production earned by all factors of production. Net farm income is the farm operators' share of income from the sector's production activities. The concept presented is consistent with that employed by the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Information contact: Roger Strickland (202)694-5592 or rogers@econ.ag.gov

## Table 30-Farm Income Statistics

| Cash Income statement: | \$ billion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 160.8 | 169.5 | 167.9 | 171.4 | 177.7 | 181.2 | 188.1 | 199.6 | 208.3 | 200.6 |
| Crops ${ }^{1}$ | 76.9 | 80.3 | 82.1 | 85.7 | 87.5 | 93.1 | 101.0 | 106.6 | 111.7 | 105.8 |
| Livestock | 83.9 | 89.2 | 85.8 | 85.6 | 90.2 | 88.2 | 87.0 | 93.0 | 96.6 | 94.8 |
| 2. Direct Government payments | 10.9 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.4 |
| 3. Farm-related income ${ }^{2}$ | 8.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 11.5 |
| 4. Gross cash income ( $1+2+3$ ) | 180.3 | 186.9 | 184.3 | 188.7 | 200.1 | 198.3 | 205.4 | 217.8 | 227.6 | 219.5 |
| 5. Cash expenses ${ }^{3}$ | 127.5 | 134.1 | 134.0 | 133.6 | 141.2 | 147.6 | 153.6 | 161.4 | 166.9 | 166.2 |
| 6. Net cash income (4-5) | 52.8 | 52.9 | 50.4 | 55.1 | 58.8 | 50.7 | 51.8 | 56.4 | 60.7 | 53.4 |
| Farm income statement: <br> 7. Gross cash income (4) | 180.3 | 187.0 | 184.3 | 188.7 | 200.1 | 198.3 | 205.4 | 217.8 | 227.6 | 219.5 |
| 8. Noncash income ${ }^{4}$ | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.4 |
| 9. Value of inventory adjustment | 3.8 | 3.3 | -0.2 | 4.2 | -4.2 | 8.3 | -5.1 | 7.8 | -0.4 | -1.0 |
| 10. Gross farm income ( $7+8+9$ ) | 191.9 | 198.0 | 191.9 | 200.5 | 204.0 | 215.8 | 210.1 | 235.8 | 237.9 | 230.0 |
| 11. Total production expenses | 146.7 | 153.3 | 153.3 | 152.9 | 160.5 | 167.4 | 174.0 | 182.3 | 188.0 | 187.4 |
| 12. Net farm income (10-11) | 45.3 | 44.7 | 38.7 | 47.5 | 43.5 | 48.3 | 36.1 | 53.5 | 49.9 | 42.5 |

Values for last 2 years are preliminary or forecasts. Numbers in parentheses indicate the combination of items required to calculate an item. Totals may not add due to rounding. 1. Includes commodities placed under CCC loans and profits made on loans redeemed. 2. Income from custom labor, machine hire, recreational activities, forest product sales, and other farm sources. 3. Excludes depreciation and perquisites to hired labor. Excludes farm operator dwellings. 4. Value of farm products consumed on farms where produced plus the imputed rental value of farm dwellings.
Information contact: Roger Strickland (202) 694-5582, e-mail: rogers@econ.ag.gov

## Table 31—Average Income to Farm Operator Households ${ }^{1}$

|  | \$ per rarri |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net cash farm business income ${ }^{2}$ | 10,678 | 11,320 | 11,248 | 11,389 | 11,218 | 13,502 | -- | -- |
| Less depreciation ${ }^{3}$ | 5,127 | 5,187 | 6,219 | 6,466 | 6,795 | 6,906 | -- | -- |
| Less wages paid to operator ${ }^{4}$ | 441 | 216 | 454 | 425 | 522 | 531 | -- | -- |
| Less farmland rental income ${ }^{5}$ | 323 | 360 | 534 | 701 | 769 | 672 | -- | -- |
| Less adjusted farm business income due to other household(s) ${ }^{6}$ | 1,093 | 961 | 872 | 815 | 649 | 1,094 | -- | -- |
|  | \$ per farm operator household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Equals adjusted farm business income | 3,694 | 4,596 | 3,168 | 2,981 | 2,484 | 4,300 | -- | -- |
| Plus wages paid to operator | 441 | 216 | 454 | 425 | 522 | 531 | -- | -- |
| Plus net income from farmland rental ${ }^{7}$ | 323 | 360 | -- | -- | 1,053 | 1,178 | -- | -- |
| Equals farm self-employment income | 4,458 | 5,172 | 3,623 | 3,407 | 4,059 | 6,009 | -- | -- |
| Plus other farm-related earnings ${ }^{8}$ | 1,352 | 2,008 | 1,192 | 970 | 661 | 1,898 | -- | -- |
| Equals earnings of the operator household from farming activities | 5,810 | 7,180 | 4,815 | 4,376 | 4,720 | 7,906 | 6,070 | 4,637 |
| Plus earnings of the operator household from off-farm sources? | 31,638 | 35,731 | 35,408 | 38,092 | 39,671 | 42,455 | 43,572 | 45,060 |
| Equals average farm operator household income | 37,447 | 42,911 | 40,223 | 42,469 | 44,392 | 50,361 | 49,641 | 49,696 |
|  |  |  |  | per U.S. | usehold |  |  |  |
| U.S. average household income ${ }^{10}$ | 37,922 | 38,840 | 41,428 | 43,133 | 44,938 | 47,123 | -- | -- |
|  |  |  |  | Perc |  |  |  |  |
| Average farm operator household income as percent of U.S. average household income | 98.7 | 110.5 | 97.1 | 98.5 | 98.8 | 106.9 | -- | -- |
| Average operator household earnings from farming activities as percent of average operator household income | 15.5 | 16.7 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 15.7 | -- | -- |

[^7]Table 32-Balance Sheet of the U.S. Farming Sector $\qquad$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 |
|  | \$ billion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm assets | 794.0 | 819.7 | 822.1 | 873.8 | 910.7 | 943.0 | 985.4 | \$1,034.9 | \$1,083.0 | \$1,131.5 |
| Real estate | 604.3 | 623.3 | 628.9 | 646.3 | 678.3 | 712.4 | 761.3 | 805.4 | 852.9 | 895.6 |
| Livestock and poultry ${ }^{1}$ | 66.2 | 70.9 | 68.1 | 71.0 | 72.8 | 67.9 | 57.8 | 60.1 | 58.5 | 59.0 |
| Machinery and motor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crops stored ${ }^{2,3}$ | 23.7 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 24.2 | 23.3 | 23.1 | 27.2 | 30.6 | 28.0 | 29.0 |
| Purchased inputs | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.5 |
| Financial assets | 36.8 | 38.3 | 40.5 | 43.0 | 46.5 | 47.9 | 49.0 | 48.9 | 49.0 | 50.5 |
| Total farm debt | 138.1 | 138.1 | 139.4 | 139.3 | 142.2 | 147.1 | 151.0 | 156.2 | 162.2 | 167.6 |
| Real estate debt ${ }^{3}$ | 76.2 | 74.9 | 75.1 | 75.6 | 76.3 | 78.0 | 79.6 | 81.9 | 84.1 | 85.5 |
| Non-real estate debt ${ }^{4}$ | 61.9 | 63.2 | 64.3 | 63.6 | 65.9 | 69.1 | 71.5 | 74.2 | 78.1 | 81.2 |
| Total farm equity | 656.0 | 681.5 | 682.7 | 734.5 | 768.5 | 795.9 | 834.3 | 878.7 | 920.8 | 963.8 |
| Percent |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Selected ratios |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Debt to assets | 17.4 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 15.9 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 14.8 |
| Debt to equity | 21.0 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 19.0 | 18.5 | 18.5 | 18.1 | 17.8 | 17.6 | 17.4 |

Values in the last two columns are forecasts. 1. As of December 31. 2. Non-CCC crops held on farms plus value above loan rates for crops held under CCC. 3. Includes CCC storage and drying facilities loans, but excludes debt on operator dwellings. 4. Excludes debt for nonfarm purposes. Information contact: Ken Erickson (202) 694-5565 or e-mail erickson@econ.ag.gov

Table 33-Cash Receipts from Farming

|  | Annual |  |  | 1997 |  |  | 1998 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | Apr | Nov | Dec | Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commodity sales* | 188,068 | 199,565 | 208,275 | 14,758 | 21,008 | 19,015 | 19,439 | 13,923 | 15,582 | 14,303 |
| Livestock and products | 87,020 | 92,998 | 96,550 | 7,859 | 7,705 | 7,954 | 7,972 | 7,274 | 8,632 | 7,423 |
| Meat animals | 44,827 | 44,414 | 49,925 | 4,091 | 3,654 | 4,101 | 3,984 | 3,808 | 4,748 | 3,508 |
| Dairy products | 19,894 | 22,820 | 20,989 | 1,796 | 1,822 | 1,930 | 1,962 | 1,810 | 1,989 | 1,913 |
| Poultry and eggs | 19,070 | 22,345 | 22,183 | 1,752 | 1,809 | 1,694 | 1,757 | 1,434 | 1,655 | 1,781 |
| Other | 3,228 | 3,418 | 3,453 | 220 | 420 | 229 | 268 | 222 | 240 | 222 |
| Crops | 101,048 | 106,566 | 111,724 | 6,899 | 13,303 | 11,062 | 11,467 | 6,649 | 6,950 | 6,880 |
| Food grains | 10,417 | 10,741 | 10,603 | 626 | 659 | 840 | 853 | 521 | 531 | 376 |
| Feed crops | 24,581 | 27,265 | 27,638 | 1,477 | 3,442 | 2,624 | 3,730 | 1,914 | 1,772 | 1,249 |
| Cotton (lint and seed) | 6,851 | 6,983 | 6,515 | 177 | 1,497 | 1,216 | 1,132 | 495 | 284 | 302 |
| Tobacco | 2,548 | 2,796 | 2,886 | 0 | 290 | 782 | 418 | 120 | 43 | 61 |
| Oil-bearing crops | 15,496 | 16,362 | 19,911 | 1,141 | 2,374 | 1,664 | 2,676 | 1,245 | 1,214 | 880 |
| Vegetables and melons | 14,871 | 14,559 | 15,067 | 1,065 | 870 | 873 | 1,052 | 849 | 1,219 | 1,414 |
| Fruits and tree nuts | 11,119 | 11,928 | 12,451 | 674 | 1,833 | 1,334 | 596 | 523 | 474 | 773 |
| Other | 15,165 | 15,934 | 16,654 | 1,738 | 2,338 | 1,728 | 1,009 | 983 | 1,414 | 1,825 |
| Government payments | 7,279 | 7,340 | 7,496 | 28 | 34 | 743 | 1,828 | 93 | 52 | 75 |
| Total | 195,347 | 206,904 | 215,771 | 14,786 | 21,042 | 19,758 | 21,267 | 14,016 | 15,634 | 14,378 |

Annual values for the most recent year and monthly values for the current year are preliminary. *Sales of farm products include receipts from commodities placed under nonrecourse CCC loans, plus additional gains realized on redemptions during the period. Information contact:
Roger Strickland (202) 694-5592. To receive current monthly cash receipts, contact Larry Traub at (202)694-5593 or ltraub@econ.ag.gov.

|  | Livestock and products |  |  |  | Crops ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  | Total ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Region and State | 1996 | 1997 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Mar } \\ 1998 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Apr } \\ 1998 \end{array}$ | 1996 | 1997 | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{Mar} \\ 1998 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Apr } \\ 1998 \end{array}$ | 1996 | 1997 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Mar } \\ 1998 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Apr } \\ 1998 \end{array}$ |
|  | \$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NORTH ATLANTIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maine | 262 | 259 | 21 | 18 | 220 | 228 | 26 | 28 | 482 | 487 | 47 | 46 |
| New Hampshire | 72 | 69 | 6 | 6 | 97 | 97 | 8 | 9 | 169 | 166 | 14 | 15 |
| Vermont | 433 | 416 | 39 | 38 | 99 | 96 | 8 | 12 | 532 | 512 | 47 | 49 |
| Massachusetts | 110 | 102 | 9 | 9 | 392 | 430 | 15 | 18 | 502 | 531 | 24 | 27 |
| Rhode Island | 11 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 73 | 74 | 6 | 8 | 84 | 83 | 7 | 9 |
| Connecticut | 236 | 218 | 18 | 15 | 253 | 278 | 18 | 23 | 489 | 496 | 36 | 39 |
| New York | 2,050 | 1,859 | 169 | 160 | 981 | 1,036 | 86 | 76 | 3,031 | 2,895 | 254 | 236 |
| New Jersey | 196 | 180 | 15 | 15 | 607 | 596 | 32 | 45 | 803 | 776 | 47 | 60 |
| Pennsylvania | 2,865 | 2,789 | 253 | 246 | 1,283 | 1,331 | 109 | 108 | 4,148 | 4,120 | 362 | 354 |
| NORTH CENTRAL |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ohio | 1,943 | 1,869 | 163 | 146 | 2,853 | 3,481 | 239 | 217 | 4,796 | 5,350 | 402 | 363 |
| Indiana | 1,913 | 1,896 | 143 | 124 | 3,620 | 3,611 | 227 | 175 | 5,533 | 5,508 | 369 | 299 |
| Illinois | 2,063 | 1,937 | 161 | 118 | 6,453 | 7,341 | 583 | 350 | 8,516 | 9,278 | 744 | 468 |
| Michigan | 1,450 | 1,352 | 141 | 117 | 2,154 | 2,219 | 130 | 154 | 3,604 | 3,571 | 270 | 271 |
| Wisconsin | 4,299 | 4,070 | 385 | 334 | 1,732 | 1,684 | 107 | 100 | 6,030 | 5,755 | 492 | 434 |
| Minnesota | 4,147 | 4,054 | 367 | 293 | 4,654 | 4,101 | 213 | 204 | 8,800 | 8,155 | 580 | 497 |
| lowa | 5,451 | 5,530 | 442 | 420 | 6,698 | 7,311 | 552 | 417 | 12,148 | 12,841 | 994 | 836 |
| Missouri | 2,463 | 2,795 | 169 | 165 | 2,409 | 2,768 | 181 | 107 | 4,872 | 5,563 | 351 | 273 |
| North Dakota | 539 | 611 | 79 | 52 | 2,891 | 2,702 | 142 | 125 | 3,429 | 3,313 | 221 | 176 |
| South Dakota | 1,634 | 1,820 | 213 | 133 | 1,875 | 2,417 | 125 | 104 | 3,509 | 4,237 | 338 | 237 |
| Nebraska | 5,277 | 5,542 | 454 | 360 | 3,933 | 4,550 | 313 | 211 | 9,211 | 10,092 | 767 | 571 |
| Kansas | 4,541 | 5,017 | 399 | 370 | 2,978 | 3,985 | 206 | 100 | 7,519 | 9,002 | 606 | 471 |
| SOUTHERN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Delaware | 573 | 573 | 45 | 53 | 180 | 174 | 6 | 8 | 753 | 748 | 51 | 61 |
| Maryland | 901 | 915 | 74 | 85 | 637 | 622 | 44 | 52 | 1,538 | 1,537 | 118 | 137 |
| Virginia | 1,477 | 1,538 | 142 | 126 | 907 | 869 | 34 | 34 | 2,384 | 2,406 | 175 | 160 |
| West Virginia | 309 | 323 | 27 | 28 | 79 | 70 | 4 | 2 | 388 | 393 | 31 | 30 |
| North Carolina | 4,431 | 4,694 | 329 | 337 | 3,466 | 3,615 | 166 | 198 | 7,897 | 8,309 | 495 | 535 |
| South Carolina | 748 | 796 | 61 | 63 | 869 | 895 | 43 | 43 | 1,616 | 1,691 | 104 | 106 |
| Georgia | 3,279 | 3,442 | 277 | 277 | 2,452 | 2,438 | 108 | 131 | 5,731 | 5,879 | 385 | 408 |
| Florida | 1,199 | 1,249 | 114 | 94 | 5,037 | 4,977 | 446 | 714 | 6,236 | 6,226 | 560 | 808 |
| Kentucky | 1,727 | 1,978 | 166 | 116 | 1,842 | 1,655 | 79 | 90 | 3,569 | 3,633 | 245 | 206 |
| Tennessee | 999 | 1,005 | 126 | 90 | 1,406 | 1,287 | 53 | 54 | 2,405 | 2,292 | 180 | 144 |
| Alabama | 2,362 | 2,431 | 206 | 200 | 808 | 792 | 35 | 45 | 3,170 | 3,223 | 241 | 246 |
| Mississippi | 1,934 | 2,006 | 157 | 163 | 1,504 | 1,470 | 75 | 55 | 3,438 | 3,476 | 232 | 219 |
| Arkansas | 3,374 | 3,416 | 272 | 286 | 2,470 | 2,446 | 103 | 81 | 5,844 | 5,862 | 375 | 367 |
| Louisiana | 688 | 659 | 75 | 63 | 1,641 | 1,482 | 64 | 39 | 2,328 | 2,141 | 139 | 102 |
| Oklahoma | 2,414 | 3,061 | 430 | 248 | 1,105 | 1,300 | 54 | 59 | 3,519 | 4,361 | 484 | 307 |
| Texas | 7,821 | 8,184 | 747 | 645 | 5,139 | 5,287 | 271 | 264 | 12,960 | 13,471 | 1,018 | 909 |
| WESTERN |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Montana | 797 | 991 | 108 | 70 | 1,203 | 1,072 | 80 | 70 | 1,999 | 2,063 | 188 | 139 |
| Idaho | 1,330 | 1,389 | 154 | 116 | 2,043 | 1,935 | 100 | 113 | 3,372 | 3,323 | 254 | 229 |
| Wyoming | 478 | 646 | 53 | 46 | 189 | 199 | 7 | 4 | 667 | 845 | 60 | 50 |
| Colorado | 2,763 | 3,012 | 299 | 206 | 1,362 | 1,387 | 91 | 80 | 4,125 | 4,399 | 390 | 286 |
| New Mexico | 1,198 | 1,354 | 201 | 116 | 506 | 565 | 24 | 24 | 1,704 | 1,919 | 225 | 140 |
| Arizona | 840 | 888 | 71 | 68 | 1,306 | 1,271 | 180 | 115 | 2,145 | 2,159 | 251 | 183 |
| Utah | 644 | 715 | 57 | 57 | 228 | 237 | 16 | 21 | 872 | 952 | 73 | 77 |
| Nevada | 154 | 180 | 16 | 15 | 132 | 130 | 11 | 10 | 287 | 310 | 27 | 26 |
| Washington | 1,665 | 1,604 | 145 | 135 | 3,833 | 3,841 | 235 | 216 | 5,497 | 5,445 | 380 | 351 |
| Oregon | 658 | 739 | 87 | 59 | 2,246 | 2,342 | 115 | 119 | 2,904 | 3,081 | 202 | 178 |
| California | 6,212 | 6,294 | 539 | 512 | 17,281 | 18,591 | 1,143 | 1,617 | 23,492 | 24,885 | 1,682 | 2,129 |
| Alaska | 6 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 23 | 26 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 32 | 4 | 4 |
| Hawaii | 66 | 68 | 6 | 6 | 420 | 415 | 34 | 33 | 487 | 483 | 40 | 38 |
| U.S. | 92,998 | 96,550 | 8,632 | 7,423 | 106,566 | 111,724 | 6,950 | 6,880 | 199,565 | 208,275 | 15,582 | 14,303 |

[^8]iscal year

| Fiscal year |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 E | 1999 E |

COMMODITY/PROGRAM
Feed grains:

| Corn | 2,435 | 2,387 | 2,105 | 5,143 | 625 | 2,090 | 2,021 | 2,587 | 2,649 | 2,604 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Grain sorghum | 349 | 243 | 190 | 410 | 130 | 153 | 261 | 284 | 285 | 280 |
| Barley | -94 | 71 | 174 | 186 | 202 | 129 | 114 | 109 | 152 | 114 |
| Oats | -5 | 12 | 32 | 16 | 5 | 19 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Corn and oat products | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total feed grains | 2,693 | 2,722 | 2,510 | 5,765 | 972 | 2,392 | 2,404 | 2,988 | 3,095 | 3,006 |
| Wheat and products | 796 | 2,805 | 1,719 | 2,185 | 1,729 | 803 | 1,491 | 1,332 | 1,587 | 1,486 |
| Rice | 667 | 867 | 715 | 887 | 836 | 814 | 499 | 459 | 515 | 471 |
| Upland cotton | -79 | 382 | 1,443 | 2,239 | 1,539 | 99 | 685 | 561 | 1,065 | 957 |
| Tobacco | -307 | -143 | 29 | 235 | 693 | -298 | -496 | -156 | 286 | -49 |
| Dairy | 505 | 839 | 232 | 253 | 158 | 4 | -98 | 67 | 224 | 113 |
| Soybeans | 5 | 40 | -29 | 109 | -183 | 77 | -65 | 5 | 11 | 222 |
| Peanuts | 1 | 48 | 41 | -13 | 37 | 120 | 100 | 6 | 0 | -1 |
| Sugar | 15 | -20 | -19 | -35 | -24 | -3 | -63 | -34 | -39 | -39 |
| Honey | 47 | 19 | 17 | 22 | 0 | -9 | -14 | -2 | 0 | 0 |
| Wool | 104 | 172 | 191 | 179 | 211 | 108 | 55 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Operating expense ${ }^{1}$ | 618 | 625 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Interest expenditure | 632 | 745 | 532 | 129 | -17 | -1 | 140 | -111 | -109 | -42 |
| Export programs ${ }^{2}$ | -34 | 733 | 1,459 | 2,193 | 1,950 | 1,361 | -422 | 125 | 329 | 530 |
| Disaster/tree/ livestock assistance | $161{ }^{3}$ | 121 | 1,054 | 944 | 2,566 | 660 | 95 | 130 | 25 | 5 |
| Conservation reserve program | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,671 | 1,829 | 1,639 |
| Other conservation programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 105 | 291 | 340 |
| Other | 647 | 155 | -162 | 949 | -137 | -103 | 320 | 104 | 209 | 426 |
| Total | 6,471 | 10,110 | 9,738 | 16,047 | 10,336 | 6,030 | 4,646 | 7,256 | 9,323 | 9,070 |
| Function |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Price support loans (net) | -399 | 418 | 584 | 2,065 | 527 | -119 | -951 | 110 | 444 | 115 |
| Cash direct payments: ${ }^{4}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production flexibility contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5,141 | 6,320 | 5,716 | 5,512 |
| Deficiency | 4,178 | 6,224 | 5,491 | 8,607 | 4,391 | 4,008 | 567 | -1,118 | -11 | 0 |
| Diversion | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dairy termination | 189 | 96 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Loan Deficiency | 3 | 21 | 214 | 387 | 495 | 29 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 103 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 140 | 149 | 171 | 97 | 95 | 7 | 360 | 335 |
| Disaster | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Conservation reserve program | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1,671 | 1,829 | 1,639 |
| Other conservation programs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 238 | 298 |
| Non-Insured Assistance (NAP) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 52 | 54 | 77 |
| Total direct payments | 4,370 | 6,341 | 5,847 | 9,143 | 5,057 | 4,134 | 5,807 | 7,017 | 8,192 | 7,964 |
| 1988-94 crop disaster | $5^{3}$ | 6 | 960 | 872 | 2,461 | 584 | 14 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Emergency livestock/tree/DRAP livestock indemn/forage assist. | 156 | 115 | 94 | 72 | 105 | 76 | 81 | 128 | 25 | 5 |
| Purchases (net) | -48 | 646 | 321 | 525 | 293 | -51 | -249 | -60 | 145 | 72 |
| Producer storage payments | 185 | 1 | 14 | 9 | 12 | 23 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Processing, storage, and transportation | 278 | 240 | 185 | 136 | 112 | 72 | 51 | 33 | 32 | 30 |
| Operating expense ${ }^{1}$ | 618 | 625 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| Interest expenditure | 632 | 745 | 532 | 129 | -17 | -1 | 140 | -111 | -109 | -42 |
| Export programs ${ }^{2}$ | -34 | 733 | 1,459 | 2,193 | 1,950 | 1,361 | -422 | 125 | 329 | 530 |
| Other | 708 | 240 | -264 | 897 | -170 | -55 | 169 | 6 | 260 | 390 |
| Total | 6,471 | 10,110 | 9,738 | 16,047 | 10,336 | 6,030 | 4,646 | 7,256 | 9,323 | 9,070 |

1. Does not include CCC Transfers to General Sales Manager. 2. Includes Export Guarantee Program, Direct Export Credit Program, CCC Transfers to the General Sales Manager, Market Access (Promotion) Program, starting in FY 1991 and starting in FY 1992 the Export Guarantee Program - Credit Reform, Export Enhancement Program, Dairy Export Incentive Program, and Technical Assistance to Emerging Markets. 3. Approximately $\$ 1.5$ billion in benefits to farmers under the Disaster Assistance Act of 1989 were paid in generic certificates and were not recorded directly as disaster assistance outlays. 4. Includes cash payments only. Excludes generic certificates in FY 86-96. E=Estimated in the FY 1999 Mid-Session Review Budget which was released on May 26, 1998 based on April 1998 supply and demand estimates. The CCC outlays shown for 1996-1999 include the impact of the Federal Agricultural Improvement and Reform Act of 1996, which was enacted April 4, 1996. Minus (-) indicates a net receipt (excess of repayments or other receipts over gross outlays of funds). Information contact: Richard Pazdalski Farm Sevice Agency - Budget at (202) 720-3675 or
Richard_Pazdalski@wdc.fsa.usda.gov.

## Food Expenditures

Table 36-Food Expenditures $\qquad$

|  | Annual |  |  | 1998 |  |  | Year-to-date cumulative |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 P | Apr P | May P | Jun P | Apr P | May P | Jun P |
|  | \$ billion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At home ${ }^{2}$ | 354.2 | 367.6 | 380.2 | 32.8 | 30.2 | 29.1 | 119.5 | 152.9 | 184.2 |
| Away from home ${ }^{3}$ | 280.8 | 288.5 | 297.9 | 25.1 | 28.4 | 27.0 | 95.3 | 123.7 | 150.7 |
| 1995 \$ billion |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At home ${ }^{2}$ | 367.3 | 367.4 | 371.0 | 31.6 | 29.0 | 27.9 | 119.6 | 148.6 | 176.5 |
| Away from home ${ }^{3}$ | 287.7 | 288.5 | 289.7 | 24.0 | 27.0 | 25.6 | 91.1 | 118.1 | 143.8 |
| Percent change from year earlier (\$ billion) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales ${ }^{1}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At home ${ }^{2}$ | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 9.4 | -9.5 | -7.2 | 4.0 | 1.1 | -0.3 |
| Away from home ${ }^{3}$ | 4.5 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 2.8 |
| Percent change from year earlier (1995 \$ billion) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales ${ }^{1}$ ( 0.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| At home ${ }^{2}$ | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 7.5 | -11.3 | -9.0 | 2.3 | -0.7 | -2.1 |
| Away from home ${ }^{3}$ | 2.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | -0.4 | 4.8 | 3.6 | -2.0 | -0.6 | 0.2 |

$R=$ Revised. $\mathrm{P}=$ Preliminary. 1. Food only (excludes alcoholic beverages). Not seasonally adjusted. 2. Excludes donations and home production.
3. Excludes donations, child nutrition subsidies, and meals furnished to employees, patients, and inmates.

Information contact: Annette Clauson (202) 694-5373
Note: This table differs from Personal Consumption Expenditures (PCE), table 2, for several reasons: (1) this series includes only food, excluding alcoholic beverages and pet food which are included in PCE; (2) this series is not seasonally adjusted, whereas PCE is seasonally adjusted at annual rates; (3) this series reports sales only, but PCE includes food produced and consumed on farms and food furnished to employees; (4) this series includes all sales of meals and snacks, while PCE includes only purchases using personal funds, excluding business travel and entertainmen For a more complete discussion of the differences, see "Developing an Integrated Information System for the Food Sector," ERS Agr. Econ. Rpt. No. 575, Aug. 1987.

## Transportation

Table 37-Rail Rates; Grain \& Fruit-Vegetable Shipments_


P= Preliminary. R = Revised. -- = Not available. 1. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics. 2. Discontinued. 3. Weekly average; from Association of American Railroads. 4. Shipments on Illinois and Mississippi waterways, U.S. Corps of Engineers. 5. Annual 1996 is 7-month average. 6. Agricultural Marketing Service, USDA. Information contact: Jenny Gonzales (202) 694-5296

## Indic ators of Farm Productivity

Table 38-Indexes of Farm Production, Input Use, \& Productivity ${ }^{1}$ $\qquad$

|  | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1992=100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm output | 88 | 83 | 89 | 94 | 94 | 100 | 94 | 107 | 101 | 106 |
| All livestock products | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 108 | 110 | 109 |
| Meat animals | 95 | 97 | 97 | 96 | 99 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 103 | 100 |
| Dairy products | 94 | 96 | 95 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 114 | 115 | 115 |
| Poultry and eggs | 81 | 83 | 86 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 104 | 110 | 114 | 119 |
| All crops | 86 | 75 | 86 | 92 | 92 | 100 | 90 | 106 | 96 | 103 |
| Feed crops | 84 | 62 | 85 | 88 | 86 | 100 | 76 | 102 | 83 | 98 |
| Food crops | 84 | 76 | 83 | 107 | 82 | 100 | 96 | 97 | 90 | 93 |
| Oil crops | 88 | 72 | 88 | 87 | 94 | 100 | 85 | 115 | 99 | 107 |
| Sugar | 95 | 91 | 91 | 92 | 96 | 100 | 95 | 106 | 98 | 94 |
| Cotton and cottonseed | 92 | 96 | 75 | 96 | 109 | 100 | 100 | 122 | 110 | 117 |
| Vegetables and melons | 90 | 81 | 85 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 113 | 108 | 112 |
| Fruit and nuts | 95 | 102 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 100 | 107 | 111 | 102 | 102 |
| Farm input ${ }^{1}$ | 101 | 100 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 101 | 100 |
| Farm labor | 101 | 103 | 104 | 102 | 106 | 100 | 96 | 96 | 92 | 100 |
| Farm real estate | 100 | 100 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 99 |
| Durable equipment | 120 | 113 | 108 | 105 | 103 | 100 | 97 | 94 | 92 | 89 |
| Energy | 102 | 102 | 101 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 109 | 104 |
| Fertilizer | 106 | 97 | 94 | 97 | 98 | 100 | 111 | 109 | 85 | 89 |
| Pesticides | 92 | 79 | 93 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 103 | 94 | 106 |
| Feed, seed, and purchased livestock | 97 | 96 | 91 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 109 | 95 |
| Inventories | 102 | 98 | 93 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 104 | 99 | 108 | 104 |
| Farm output per unit of input | 87 | 83 | 90 | 93 | 92 | 100 | 94 | 105 | 100 | 106 |
| Output per unit of labor |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm ${ }^{2}$ | 87 | 81 | 86 | 92 | 89 | 100 | 98 | 111 | 110 | 106 |
| Nonfarm ${ }^{3}$ | 95 | 95 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 100 | 100 | 101 | -- | -- |

Values for latest year preliminary. 1. Includes miscellaneous items not shown seperately. 2. Economic Research Service. 3. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Information contact: John Jones (202) 694-5614

[^9]Table 39-Per Capita Consumption of Major Food Commodities¹

|  | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodity Lbs. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red meats ${ }^{2,3,4}$ | 117.4 | 119.5 | 115.9 | 112.3 | 111.9 | 114.1 | 112.2 | 114.8 | 115.1 | 112.8 |
| Beef | 69.6 | 68.6 | 65.4 | 63.9 | 63.1 | 62.8 | 61.5 | 63.6 | 64.4 | 65.0 |
| Veal | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Lamb \& mutton | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Pork | 45.6 | 48.8 | 48.4 | 46.4 | 46.9 | 49.5 | 48.9 | 49.6 | 49.0 | 46.0 |
| Poultry ${ }^{2,3,4}$ | 51.0 | 51.9 | 53.9 | 56.3 | 58.3 | 60.8 | 62.5 | 63.3 | 62.9 | 64.4 |
| Chicken | 39.4 | 39.6 | 40.9 | 42.4 | 44.2 | 46.7 | 48.5 | 49.3 | 48.8 | 49.8 |
| Turkey | 11.6 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.6 |
| Fish and shellfish ${ }^{3}$ | 16.1 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 15.0 | 14.8 | 14.7 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 14.9 | 14.7 |
| Eggs ${ }^{4}$ | 32.7 | 31.8 | 30.5 | 30.2 | 30.1 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 30.6 | 30.2 | 30.5 |
| Dairy products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cheese (excluding cottage ${ }^{2,5}$ | 24.1 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 26.2 | 26.8 | 27.3 | 27.7 |
| American | 12.4 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| Italian | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.8 |
| Other cheeses ${ }^{6}$ | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Cottage cheese | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 |
| Beverage milks ${ }^{2}$ | 226.5 | 222.3 | 224.2 | 221.8 | 221.2 | 218.3 | 213.4 | 213.5 | 209.7 | 210.0 |
| Fluid whole milk ${ }^{7}$ | 111.9 | 105.7 | 97.5 | 90.4 | 87.3 | 84.0 | 80.1 | 78.8 | 75.3 | 74.6 |
| Fluid lowfat milk ${ }^{8}$ | 100.6 | 100.5 | 106.5 | 108.4 | 109.9 | 109.3 | 106.5 | 105.9 | 102.5 | 101.7 |
| Fluid skim milk | 14.0 | 16.1 | 20.2 | 22.9 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 26.7 | 28.7 | 31.9 | 33.7 |
| Fluid cream products ${ }^{9}$ | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 |
| Yogurt (excluding frozen) | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| Ice cream | 18.4 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 15.8 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 15.7 | 15.9 |
| Ice milk | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| Frozen yogurt | -- | -- | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.6 |
| All dairy products, milk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fats and oils--total fat content | 62.9 | 63.6 | 60.8 | 62.8 | 65.4 | 67.4 | 70.2 | 68.6 | 66.9 | 65.8 |
| Butter and margarine (product weight) | 15.2 | 14.8 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 14.7 | 13.7 | 13.5 |
| Shortening | 21.4 | 21.5 | 21.5 | 22.2 | 22.4 | 22.4 | 25.1 | 24.1 | 22.5 | 22.3 |
| Lard and edible tallow (direct use) | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.3 |
| Salad and cooking oils | 25.4 | 26.3 | 24.4 | 24.8 | 26.7 | 27.2 | 26.8 | 26.3 | 26.9 | 26.1 |
| Fresh fruits ${ }^{11}$ | 121.6 | 120.9 | 122.9 | 116.3 | 113.0 | 123.5 | 124.9 | 126.4 | 124.5 | 129.2 |
| Canned fruit ${ }^{12}$ | 18.4 | 18.5 | 19.0 | 18.4 | 17.1 | 19.8 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 15.0 | 16.4 |
| Dried fruit | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Frozen fruit | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.9 |
| Selected fruit juices ${ }^{13}$ | 72.8 | 68.3 | 70.5 | 66.2 | 66.6 | 63.6 | 74.9 | 71.6 | 75.6 | 75.5 |
| Vegetables ${ }^{11}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fresh | 162.4 | 167.4 | 172.2 | 166.2 | 163.3 | 171.3 | 172.3 | 175.6 | 176.3 | 178.7 |
| Canning | 99.1 | 94.8 | 102.4 | 110.9 | 113.3 | 111.6 | 112.1 | 107.6 | 110.4 | 109.4 |
| Freezing | 67.0 | 64.2 | 67.6 | 70.5 | 72.8 | 71.6 | 76.7 | 81.4 | 78.2 | 83.3 |
| Dehydrated and chips | 29.9 | 29.3 | 29.9 | 31.8 | 32.6 | 32.1 | 33.0 | 31.6 | 31.2 | 32.9 |
| Pulses | 5.7 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| Peanuts (shelled) | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Tree nuts (shelled) | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Flour and cereal products ${ }^{14}$ | 171.4 | 175.5 | 174.5 | 182.0 | 183.6 | 186.2 | 191.0 | 194.1 | 192.5 | 198.5 |
| Wheat flour | 129.8 | 131.7 | 129.6 | 136.0 | 136.9 | 138.8 | 143.3 | 144.5 | 141.8 | 148.8 |
| Rice (milled basis) | 14.0 | 14.3 | 15.2 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 17.6 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 18.9 |
| Caloric sweeteners ${ }^{15}$ | 131.6 | 132.7 | 133.1 | 137.0 | 138.0 | 141.2 | 144.4 | 147.3 | 149.8 | 152.0 |
| Coffee (green bean equiv.) | 10.2 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 9.0 |
| Cocoa (chocolate liquor equiv.) | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.6 | -- |

-- = Not available. $\mathrm{P}=$ Preliminary. 1. In pounds, retail weight unless otherwise stated. Consumption normally represents total supply minus exports, nonfood use, and ending stocks. Calendar-year data except fresh citrus fruits, peanuts, tree nuts, and rice which are on crop-year basis. 2. Totals may not add due to rounding. 3. Boneless, trimmed weight. Chicken series revised to exclude amount of ready-to-cook chicken going to pet food as well as some water leakage that occurs when chicken is cut up before packaging. 4. Excludes shipments to the U.S. territories. 5. Whole and part-skim milk cheese. Natural equivalent of cheese and cheese products. 6. Includes Swiss, Brick, Muenster, cream, Neufchatel, Blue, Gorgonzola, Edam, and Gour 7. Plain and flavored. 8. Plain and flavored and buttermilk. 9. Heavy cream, light cream, half and half, eggnog, and sour cream and dip. 10. Includes condensed and evaporated milk and dry milk products. 11. Farm weight. 12. Excludes pineapples and berries. 13. Single strength equivalent. 14. Includes rye, corn, oat, and barley products. Excludes quantities used in alcoholic beverages, corn sweeteners, and fuel. 15. Dry weight equivalent. Information contact: Jane E. Allshouse (202) 694-5449


[^0]:    *Includes other new stores not recorded in 1993.
    Sources: 1993, "Retail Food Stores: Handbook for Exporting to Mexico"; 1997, "Sistemas Agroindustriales en Mexico: Indicatores, Situacion Actual, Tendencias."
    Economic Research Service, USDA

[^1]:    A subsequent article will focus on genetically modified crops that feature output traits such as nutritional attributes.

[^2]:    *The last three years are either estimates or forecasts. Information contact: Alberto Jerardo (202) 694-5323

[^3]:    Values for two most recent months are revised or preliminary. *Ratio of index of prices received for all farm products to index of prices paid for commodities and services, interest, taxes, and wage rates. Ratio uses the most recent prices paid index. Information contact: David Johnson (202) 694-5324.
    For historical data or for categories not listed here, call the National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS) Information Hotline at 1-800-727-9540.
    Internet users can access the NASS Home Page at http://www.usda.gov/nass.

[^4]:    See footnotes at end of table, next page.

[^5]:    $--=$ Not available. 1. Beginning of period. 2. Classes estimated. 3. Quarters are Dec. of preceding year to Feb. (1), Mar.-May (II), June-Aug. (III), ar
    Sept.-Nov. (IV). 4. Beginning of period. The 7 states include AZ, CA, CO, IA, KS, NE, and TX. Information contact: Leland Southard (202) 694-5187

[^6]:    See footnotes at end of table, next page

[^7]:    -- = Not available. Values in the last three years preliminary or forecast. 1.This table derives farm operator household income estimates from the Agricultural Resource Management Study (ARMS) that are consistent with Current Population Survey (CPS) methodology. The CPS, conducted by the Bureau of the Census, is the source of official U.S. household income statistics. The CPS defines income to include any income received as cash. The CPS definition departs from a strictly cash concept by including depreciation as an expense that farm operators and other self-employed people subtract from gross receipts when reporting net cash income. 2. A component of farm-sector income. Excludes income of contractors and landlords as well as the income of farms organized as nonfamily corporations or cooperatives, and farms run by a hired manager. Includes income of farms organized as proprietorships, partnerships, and family corporations. 3. Consistent with the CPS definition of self-employed income, reported depreciation expenses are subtracted from net cash farm income. The ARMS collects data on farm business depreciation used for tax purposes. 4. Wages paid to the operator are excluded because they are not shared among other households that have claims on farm business income. These wages are added to the operator household's adjusted farm business income to obtain farm self-employment income. 5. Gross rental income is excluded because net rental income from farm operation is added below to income received by the household. 6. More than one household may have a claim on the income of a farm business. On average, 1.1 households share the income of a farm business. 7. Includes net rental income from the farm business. Also includes net rental income from farmland held by household members that is not part of the farm business. In 1991 and 1992, gross rented income from the farm business was used because net rental income data were not collected. In 1993 and 1994, net rental income data were collected as part of off-farm income. 8. Wages paid to other operator household members by the farm business, and net income from a farm business other than the one surveyed. In 1996, also includes the value of commodities provided to household members for farm work. 9. Wages, salaries, net income from nonfarm businesses, interest, dividends, transfer payments, etc. In 1993 and 1994, also includes net rental income from farmland. 10. From the CPS. Sources: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, and 1995 Farm Costs and Returns Survey (FCRS), and 1996 Agricultural Resource Management Study for farm operator household data. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census Current Population Survey (PCS), for average household income. Information contact: Bob Hoppe (202) 694-5572 or e-mail rhoppe@econ.ag.gov

[^8]:    Estimates as of end of current month. Totals may not add because of rounding. 1. Sales of farm products include receipts from commodities placed under nonrecourse CCC loans, plus additional gains realized on redemptions during the period. Information contact: Roger Strickland (202) 694-5592. To receive current monthly cash receipts, contact Larry Traub at (202) 694-5593 or Itraub@econ.ag.gov

[^9]:    The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, and marital or family status. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's Target Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

    To file a complaint of discrimination, write USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, Room 326-W, Whitten Building, 14th and Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250-9410 or call (202) 720-5964 (voice or TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

